

Official Journal of the European Union

L 243



English edition

Legislation

Volume 65

20 September 2022

Contents

II *Non-legislative acts*

REGULATIONS

- ★ **Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1615 of 22 April 2022 correcting the Swedish language version of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/630 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain categories of goods exempted from official controls at border control posts ⁽¹⁾ 1**
- ★ **Commission Regulation (EU) 2022/1616 of 15 September 2022 on recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foods, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 ⁽¹⁾ 3**
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1617 of 19 September 2022 amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 laying down special control measures for African swine fever ⁽¹⁾ 47**
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1618 of 19 September 2022 amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds ⁽¹⁾ 90**
- ★ **Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1619 of 19 September 2022 amending Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entry for Botswana in the list of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of fresh meat of certain ungulates ⁽¹⁾ 141**

⁽¹⁾ Text with EEA relevance.

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

DECISIONS

- ★ **Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/1620 of 19 September 2022 laying down model contingency measures for cases of technical impossibility to access data at the external borders, including fall-back procedures to be followed by border authorities pursuant to Article 48(4) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and the Council 144**

II

(Non-legislative acts)

REGULATIONS

COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2022/1615

of 22 April 2022

correcting the Swedish language version of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/630 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain categories of goods exempted from official controls at border control posts

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) ⁽¹⁾ and in particular Article 48(h) and Article 77(1)(k) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) The Swedish language version of the Annex to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/630 ⁽²⁾ contains an error in the table, in the row for entry 'ex 2106', column (2) 'Explanations', that changes the substance of the text.
- (2) The Swedish language version of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/630 should therefore be corrected accordingly. The other language versions are not affected,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

(does not concern the English language)

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/630 of 16 February 2021 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain categories of goods exempted from official controls at border control posts and amending Commission Decision 2007/275/EC (OJ L 132, 19.4.2021, p. 17).

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 22 April 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2022/1616**of 15 September 2022****on recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foods, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 282/2008****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and repealing Directives 80/590/EEC and 89/109/EEC ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 5(1), second subparagraph, points (h), (i), (k) and (n), thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) As part of the 2015 circular economy action plan ⁽²⁾, the Commission identified the increase in plastic recycling as an essential prerequisite for the transition to a circular economy and committed to address this sector in a targeted way. The Commission therefore adopted in 2018 a European strategy for plastics in a circular economy ⁽³⁾ which presents key commitments for action at Union level in order to curb adverse impacts of plastic pollution. It strives to extend the plastic recycling capacity in the Union, and to increase recycled content in plastic products and packaging. As a large proportion of plastic packaging materials are used as food packaging, the policy can only achieve its objectives if also the recycled plastic content in food packaging increases.
- (2) A pre-requisite to any increase in recycled content in food packaging and other food contact materials remains the need to secure a high level of protection of human health. However, wasted plastic materials and articles, even when originating from food use, may contain contaminants incidental to that use which potentially compromise the safety and quality of recycled plastic food contact materials and articles. While such plastic waste is unlikely to be contaminated with a relatively high amount of specific substances known to be hazardous to human health, as could be the case for instance in plastics originating from industrial purposes, the identity and level of incidental contaminants that could be present in collected food packaging is undetermined, random, depend on the source and collection method of the plastic waste, and may vary between collections. Therefore, the plastic should always be decontaminated during its recycling to a level at which it is certain that remaining contaminants cannot endanger human health or otherwise affect the food, if used for the production of recycled plastic food contact materials and articles. To ensure that food consumers and food business operators can trust decontaminated materials, and that there is a uniform interpretation of the extent of decontamination that is regarded as sufficient, the decontamination of recycled plastic materials and articles intended for contact with food should be subject to a uniform set of rules.
- (3) Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 ⁽⁴⁾ already established specific requirements for recycling processes to ensure that recycled plastic materials and articles intended for food contact comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004. Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 did however not apply to all recycling technologies, as it excluded chemical depolymerisation, the use of offcuts and scraps, and the use of barrier layers from its scope. The use of recycled plastic materials in contact with food manufactured with excluded technologies it considered subject to Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 ⁽⁵⁾ on plastic materials and articles. Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 however does not provide clear support of the excluded technologies, as it does not define rules for partially depolymerised substances or oligomers, offcuts, and process scraps, and limits the substances that can be used behind a functional barrier.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 338, 13.11.2004, p. 4.

⁽²⁾ COM(2015) 614 final.

⁽³⁾ COM(2018) 28 final.

⁽⁴⁾ Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 of 27 March 2008 on recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foods and amending Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006 (OJ L 86, 28.3.2008, p. 9).

⁽⁵⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 of 14 January 2011 on plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with food (OJ L 12, 15.1.2011, p. 1).

- (4) The European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority') observed that it is impossible to predict the identity of contaminants potentially present in post-consumer PET used as input of a recycling process and therefore to ensure that they are not genotoxic ⁽⁶⁾. As the reasoning that the Authority applied can be extended to other plastic waste, it cannot be generally assumed that such other waste streams are free of certain groups of contaminants without additional scientific data. Therefore, it also cannot be assumed that it is possible to risk assess contaminants in the same way as impurities are assessed under Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, or that mixtures of chemically depolymerised materials are free of such contaminants, or that plastic functional barriers may fully contain them. Consequently, recycled plastics manufactured with technologies that are excluded from the application of Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 also cannot be used subject to Regulation (EU) No 10/2011.
- (5) Consequently, Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 and Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 together do not apply to all plastic recycling technologies and recycled plastic materials and articles. As further innovative novel plastic recycling technologies are being developed, and the market of recycled plastics is growing, the lack of clearly applicable and suitable rules creates a potential risk to human health and inhibits innovation. To establish clear rules and to address the risk of incidental contaminants, it is therefore appropriate to replace Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 with new rules covering all existing and future plastic recycling technologies.
- (6) Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 requires that substances used to manufacture plastic materials and articles are of a suitable purity, and that remaining impurities can be identified so that they can be subject to risk assessment. As single substances can be purified to a level suitable to this purpose, it does not generally limit production methods for the substances on the Union list of authorised substances. It is thus also possible to manufacture those substances from any source, including therefore from waste materials. Moreover, substances produced from waste and that are obtained at a high level of purity are indistinguishable from the same substances produced otherwise. Therefore the manufacture of plastic materials and articles with substances obtained at a high level of purity from waste materials, and that are included in the Union list established by Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, or subject to certain derogations, should be subject to that Regulation, whereas other substances in which incidental contaminants cannot be assumed a priori to be absent or be easily excluded, including mixtures, oligomers, and polymers produced from waste should be subject to this Regulation. To avoid uncertainty over which Regulation applies to a certain recycling technology that results in substances at an intermediate recycling stage, substances subject to Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 should be clearly excluded from the scope of this Regulation.
- (7) In natural language widely and loosely used terminology, such as 'technology', 'process', 'equipment' and 'installation', may refer to the same or to similar concepts and the meaning may overlap, depending on context and user. In order to make clear the scope and subject of the obligations laid down under this Regulation, it is appropriate to clearly define these concepts for the purpose of this Regulation. In particular, it is necessary to distinguish 'recycling technology', which covers the general concepts and principles by which contaminants are removed from waste plastic, from the 'recycling process', which refers to the description of a specific sequence of operations and equipment designed using a specific recycling technology, and from the 'recycling installation', which should refer to the actual physical equipment used to operate the recycling process to manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles.
- (8) This Regulation requires the decontamination of plastics by means of a suitable recycling technology, and includes the use of chemical recycling technologies in its scope. However, when referring to the removal of contaminants from substances or mixtures rather than from materials, purification is often used, instead of decontamination. When chemical recycling technologies are applied with the purpose to remove contaminants from mixtures or substances these could therefore be considered to achieve purification rather than decontamination. However, as, in that case, the decontamination of the plastic is achieved by means of purification, it should however be clarified that decontamination also includes purification of substances or mixtures.

⁽⁶⁾ Scientific Opinion on the criteria to be used for safety evaluation of a mechanical recycling process to produce recycled PET intended to be used for manufacture of materials and articles in contact with food, EFSA Journal 2011;9(7):2184.

- (9) Recycling processes may consist of many sequential basic operations applying a single transformation ('unit operations'), but only some of these operations achieve decontamination. As plastic waste should always be decontaminated, and there should be clear rules applicable to decontamination, recycling operations that together ensure decontamination should be referred to as the decontamination process and should be distinguished from operations carried out before and after decontamination.
- (10) Decontamination distinguishes a recycled plastic that is not suitable for contact with food from a recycled plastic made suitable for such contact, even if limited to only microbiological decontamination. This stage should therefore be the main focus of official controls done in the context of this Regulation. Depending on the applied technology and/or on the organisation thereof, decontamination may take place at facilities that would traditionally be regarded as waste management facilities, recycling facilities, or facilities where plastic conversion takes place. To ensure uniformity and clarity over the role of a facility where decontamination takes place under this Regulation, such a facility should be consistently referred to as a recycling facility.
- (11) Given the relevance of quality control of the material that is being recycled to the eventual quality and safety of recycled plastic materials and articles, and to traceability, it is appropriate to define precisely the notion of 'batches' to which quality control rules apply.
- (12) The principle underlying Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 is that any material or article intended to come into contact directly or indirectly with food must be sufficiently inert to preclude substances from being transferred to food in quantities large enough to endanger human health or to bring about an unacceptable change in the composition of the food or a deterioration in its organoleptic properties. This principle therefore also applies to recycled food contact materials. However, that Regulation also explains that the use of recycled materials and articles should only be favoured provided strict requirements are established concerning food safety. Ensuring food safety includes not only the transfer of substances that may affect human health, or which could affect the quality of the food, but it also includes microbiological safety. As the input to recycling processes originates from waste, it is much more likely to be microbiologically contaminated than materials and articles that have been newly manufactured from starting substances. Therefore, this Regulation should ensure that recycled plastic materials and articles are not only sufficiently inert but also microbiologically safe.
- (13) Experience with the evaluation of processes under Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 shows that scientific criteria and understanding specific to a certain recycling technology should be established prior to the evaluation of individual recycling processes using that technology, as insufficient scientific understanding of contaminant levels in the input as well as on of the functioning of the technology may otherwise leave too many uncertainties to allow the Authority to conclude on the safety of those individual recycling processes. Experience has also shown that other recycling technologies can ensure with certainty that any recycling process applying them results in safe recycled plastic, and that, therefore, the evaluation of each recycling process using these technologies brings little benefit in comparison with the burden it represents for both business operators and the Authority. Therefore, it is appropriate to provide that recycled plastic materials and articles may, in principle, only be placed on the market where they have been produced using a technology which is sufficiently well understood as to allow the Commission to decide on whether it allows in principle to recycle waste plastic into plastic meeting the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004, and on whether its use should be subject to specific requirements, including whether recycling processes applying that technology sufficiently differ among them regarding the parameters of the decontamination treatment or the configuration of the process, as to require an individual authorisation of each of them in order to ensure the safety and quality of the recycled plastic manufactured with them.
- (14) On the basis of the evaluations done by the Authority of the applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 282/2008, mechanical PET recycling and product loops in a closed and controlled chain may be considered as suitable recycling technologies to recycle waste plastic into plastic meeting the requirements of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004, and the specific conditions concerning their use should be laid down. In particular, mechanical PET recycling processes should be subject to individual authorisation as the severity and duration of the treatment of the plastic input applied in the decontamination operations, and thus their capacity to decontaminate, depend on the specific configuration of those processes, and, therefore, requires a case-by-case

evaluation based on established criteria. Conversely, it is not necessary to require the authorisation of individual recycling processes obtaining only plastic from a closed and controlled chain that prevents contamination, as the introduction of contaminants in the chain is then sufficiently controlled to ensure that the only contamination of the plastic input can be removed with the simple cleaning and heating processes needed in any case for the remoulding of the materials.

- (15) In order to ensure the safety and quality of recycled plastic materials and articles, rules on the placing on the market of those products should be laid down.
- (16) Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 sets out compositional requirements that ensure the safe use of plastic food contact materials, including which substances are authorised for the manufacture and migration limits. To ensure the same level of safety of recycled plastic materials and articles, they should be of the same composition as plastics manufactured in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, and comply with the restrictions and specifications, such as migration limits, laid down in that Regulation.
- (17) To ensure transparency and to facilitate quality control and traceability, a public register should be established that holds information on recyclers, recycling installations and recycling processes and registration in that register should be a requirement to place recycled plastic materials and articles on the market.
- (18) While Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 lays down specific rules for the labelling of materials and articles to inform users on their appropriate use, such rules do not exist regarding the post-processing of decontaminated plastic. However, depending on the extent of the decontamination, certain instructions may apply to the further processing and use of recycled plastic, such as mixing requirements to achieve a maximum recycled content, or limitations on its use. While such instructions are to be transferred via documentation, plastic materials may not be easily recognisable as requiring a special treatment. To prevent mistakes and to facilitate controls, recycled plastic should therefore also be labelled in a clearly legible way to ensure it is correctly used during post-processing in accordance with the instructions from the recycler.
- (19) To ensure that plastic materials and articles are subject to conditions throughout the recycling process that ensure their safety and quality, and to facilitate enforcement and the functioning of the supply chain, rules should be established on the operation of all recycling stages, from pre-processing to decontamination and to post processing. In particular, the contamination level in the plastic input to the decontamination process should never exceed the maximum levels at which the process can ensure sufficient decontamination and, therefore, it should be assured that the input quality consistently meets the relevant specifications. Therefore the rules laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006 ⁽⁷⁾ on good manufacturing practices should apply, as appropriate, also to the waste management operations that take place before the decontamination process and ensure that a quality assurance system is applied. However, given the diversity of recycling technologies and of recycling processes there should be a possibility for adopting specific rules complementing or derogating from some of those general rules to take into account of the specific capabilities of a recycling technology or process.
- (20) Furthermore, those general rules on the operation of all recycling stages should not apply in relation to recycling technologies that rely on the establishment of a special scheme for using and collecting plastic materials and articles in which recyclers, food business operators and other business operators participate and which aims at keeping the contamination of the plastic input to a minimum and, therefore, at reducing the requirements for the applied decontamination process. As the safety of the recycled plastic therefore depends on preventing contamination and consequently on the correct functioning of such recycling schemes, rather than on the processing of waste and its subsequent decontamination, it is appropriate that this Regulation sets out rules on their functioning. In particular, to ensure clarity and uniform application of a recycling scheme, only one entity should be responsible for managing its overall functioning and it should be responsible to provide all participating operators with binding directions. It should also be ensured that participants, third parties and control authorities can easily recognise the plastic materials and articles which must be used according to a specific recycling scheme.

⁽⁷⁾ Commission Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006 of 22 December 2006 on good manufacturing practice for materials and articles intended to come into contact with food (OJ L 384, 29.12.2006, p. 75).

- (21) Even if the rule should be that only recycled plastic materials and articles produced using technologies that have been demonstrated to be suitable may be placed on the market, it is appropriate, in order to allow for, and encourage, the development of such technologies, to authorise, under strict conditions and for a limited time, the placing on the market of recycled plastic materials and articles produced using novel technologies. This should allow developers to gather the data on a large and representative number of samples which is necessary to minimise the uncertainty as to the characterisation of the plastic input and of recycled plastic materials and articles and which is, therefore, necessary to assess the suitability of a novel technology and to lay down the specific requirements, where appropriate.
- (22) However, rules should be laid down to ensure that recycled plastic materials and articles produced with novel technologies are of minimal risk and that the possibility to place such materials and articles on the market is effectively used to collect the information and experience allowing for the evaluation of the technology. Therefore, prior to the placing on the market of these recycled material and articles, all available information on the principles, concepts and practices used by the novel technology should be used to minimise risks, and data on the decontamination efficiency of the technology should be available. Where this data would be insufficient to verify the adequate functioning of the technology, particularly when decontamination is not the main or only principle used to achieve safety, complementary tests should be designed based on the specifics of the novel technology. Furthermore, to establish the level of contamination in the input materials, as well as of the residual contaminant levels in the final materials and articles and the potential of their transfer to food, rules should be laid down concerning, in particular, the analytical monitoring of recycled plastic materials and articles produced with recycling technologies under development and the potential presence of hazardous substances. To characterise exposure risk, such monitoring should not only focus on average levels, but also assess matters such as whether certain contaminants are frequently occur in different batches or are linked to a particular source. Moreover, to ensure trust, public knowledge and regulatory scrutiny of technologies that are being developed, it is important that the reports on the safety of the materials and of such monitoring are made public.
- (23) In order to ensure that the possibility to place on the market recycled plastic materials and articles produced with novel technologies remains limited to the time necessary to collect the information and experience necessary for the assessment of the technology, rules should be laid down regarding the initiation of that assessment. However, since it is not unlikely that several developers may simultaneously and independently be using similar installations based, in substance, on the same technology, a level of flexibility should exist regarding the start and the scope of the assessment of a novel technology so that that assessment may be informed with information originating from all concerned technology developers.
- (24) In case there is evidence or indications showing that recycled plastic materials and articles recycled with a suitable recycling technology or with a novel technology may endanger the health of consumers, it should be possible for the Commission to analyse the technology and the safety of the recycled plastic materials and articles it produces, and to take appropriate and immediate action on it.
- (25) Since this Regulation requires the individual authorisation of recycling processes in certain cases, a procedure should be laid down to this end. This procedure should be similar to the procedure for authorisation of a new substance laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004, adapted as necessary for the individual authorisation of recycling processes. In particular, since preparing an application for authorisation requires of the applicant an intricate knowledge of the recycling process concerned, and in order to avoid that several applications for the same recycling process are submitted, it is appropriate to lay down that only the business operator who developed the recycling process, and not any recycler using it, may apply for authorisation. Furthermore, as authorised recycling processes may be subject to minor and major technical and administrative changes over their life-cycle, this Regulation should ensure clarity over the procedures applicable to changes to authorised recycling processes.
- (26) Since recycling installations are complex and their configuration and operation may be subject to many parameters and procedures, it is appropriate, in order to facilitate compliance monitoring by the recyclers themselves and efficient audits as part of official controls, to require that recyclers operating a decontamination installation keep available a document summarising in a standardised way the operation, control and monitoring of that installation as well as of the recycling installation of which it is part in a way that shows compliance with this Regulation.

- (27) The decontamination of recycled plastic should be subject to inspection and control by competent authorities. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law ⁽⁸⁾ also covers official control on food contact materials and, therefore, includes decontamination installations. However, while that Regulation provides for general rules for official controls, it does not set out any specific procedures to control decontamination installations. To ensure uniform application of official controls of decontamination installations independent of where they are located, it is therefore appropriate to define appropriate control techniques, as well as rules that define when recycled plastic should be considered to be not in compliance with this Regulation.
- (28) To ensure that recycled plastic and recycled plastic materials and articles are used appropriately and in a traceable manner by converters and food business operators, a declaration of compliance should be provided to accompany batches of recycled plastic, in order to establish the identity of the recycler, the recycled origin of the plastic, and to provide instructions to the converters and final users regarding its use. To ensure that that document can be understood in a uniform manner by anyone who receives it, operators should be required to use a pre-defined template.
- (29) Recycled plastic materials and articles are presently placed on the market subject to national rules. Therefore, provisions should be laid down to ensure that the transition to this Regulation is smooth and does not disturb the existing recycled plastic materials and articles market. In particular, it should be possible for a limited time to apply for authorisation of existing recycling processes subject to individual authorisation in accordance with this Regulation, and to continue placing on the market recycled plastic, and recycled plastic materials and articles, produced through those recycling processes until the authorisation procedure is finalised. Applications submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 concerning such recycling processes should be considered as applications submitted under this Regulation. Applications submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 concerning recycling processes not subject to individual authorisation in accordance with this Regulation should be terminated as there is no basis for authorisation of the concerned processes under this Regulation.
- (30) Recyclers applying technologies in their present recycling operations that are not listed as suitable recycling technologies should be allowed sufficient time to consider whether they want to develop that technology further in order to allow the listing of the technology as suitable or otherwise to terminate their use of those recycling operations for the manufacture of plastic materials and articles. Therefore, the placing on the market of recycled plastic, and recycled plastic materials and articles, produced through recycling processes and installations based on those technologies and in accordance with current existing national rules should continue to be allowed for a limited time.
- (31) In case operators decide to develop the technology further in order to allow the listing of the technology as suitable, this Regulation requires the notification of the technology and the designation of a developer. The notification procedure however would require at the time of the notification extensive reasoning on the safety of those recycled plastic materials and articles, and the publication of a report based thereon. While operators already using these technologies should have information on the safety of the recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured therewith, the requirements that this Regulation sets out for such reports are extensive. Since it may take significant time to obtain the required additional information, it is therefore appropriate to allow those developers to provide this information in the months after the notification.

⁽⁸⁾ Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).

- (32) Pursuant to this Regulation, it may no longer be possible after a certain date to legally place recycled plastic materials and articles on the market manufactured with a certain recycling installation. However, food business operators may still have stocks of such recycled plastic material and articles, or may have already used these to pack food. As this situation is not due to immediate safety concerns and those recycled plastics materials and articles were placed on the market subject to the control of national authorities, food waste and burden to food business operators should be avoided, and they should be allowed to use those recycled plastic material and articles to pack food and place them on the market, until that stock is exhausted.
- (33) Among those recycling technologies that fall within the scope of this Regulation and that are not listed as suitable recycling technologies, the manufacture of recycled plastic materials and articles in which the recycled plastic is used behind a plastic functional barrier, requires special consideration because several hundred recycling installations would presently already manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles with this technology. Recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured with this technology have been so far been placed on the market assuming compliance with Regulation (EC) No 10/2011, and subject to the control of national competent authorities. The present information on these materials does not dispel doubts over their actual compliance with that Regulation. In particular there is insufficient information available on the ability of the applied functional barriers to prevent migration to food of contaminants contained in the recycled plastic over an extended period of time. Therefore, this technology should not be established as a suitable recycling technology yet. However, unlike other technologies to be considered as novel for the purposes of this Regulation, the main principles of this technology are already understood. This allows to lay down specific adaptations to the rules on novel technologies concerning the use of this technology until a decision is taken on its suitability, and in particular to add a requirement to verify the effectiveness of the barrier principle. Therefore, while on the one hand, given the number of existing installations, it does not appear necessary to require the monitoring of all these recycling installations in order to obtain sufficient data on contamination levels, on the other hand, given that, on the basis of the already available knowledge, there are doubts as to the ability of the functional barriers to prevent migration of contaminants on the long term, it is appropriate to subject the placing on the market of recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured with this technology to the condition that additional testing has been carried out to guarantee that ability.
- (34) This Regulation requires that certain waste management operators involved in the collection of plastic, as well as operators involved in further operations as part of pre-processing, set up a certified quality assurance system to ensure the quality and traceability of the plastic input. As those operators need time to fully prepare for such certification, sufficient time should be granted for those operators to adapt to that requirement.
- (35) To ensure uniform and adequate application of analytical methods, this Regulation requires that recyclers that monitor contaminant levels as part of their activities on the development of novel technologies participate in proficiency tests. As this Regulation sets out this requirement for the first time, those proficiency tests require further adaptation to the provisions of this Regulation, and laboratories need time to organise their participation. Therefore, sufficient time should be allowed so that such proficiency tests can be adapted and organised.
- (36) Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 should be repealed.
- (37) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation is a specific measure within the meaning of Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004.

2. This Regulation lays down rules for:
 - (a) the placing on the market of plastic materials and articles falling within the scope of Article 1(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004, containing plastic originating from waste or manufactured therefrom;
 - (b) the development and operation of recycling technologies, processes and installations, to produce recycled plastic for use in those plastic materials and articles;
 - (c) the use in contact with food of recycled plastic materials and articles and of plastic materials and articles which are intended to be recycled.
3. This Regulation shall not apply to the use of waste to manufacture substances included in the Union list of authorised substances in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, and to manufacture substances subject to Article 6(1), (2), and (3)(a) thereof, when intended for subsequent use in accordance with that Regulation.

Article 2

Definitions

1. For the purposes of this Regulation, the definitions in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 and the definitions in Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006, shall apply.
2. For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions also apply:
 - (1) 'waste', 'municipal waste', 'waste management', 'collection', 're-use', 'recycling', and 'non-hazardous waste', as laid down in Article 3 of Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽⁹⁾;
 - (2) 'food business' and 'food business operator', as laid down in Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁰⁾;
 - (3) 'competent authorities', and 'audit', as laid down in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
3. The following definitions shall also apply for the purpose of this Regulation:
 - (1) 'recycling technology' means a specific combination of physical or chemical concepts, principles, and practices to recycle a waste stream of a certain type and collected in a certain way into recycled plastic materials and articles of a specific type and with a specific intended use, and includes a decontamination technology;
 - (2) 'decontamination technology' means a specific combination of physical or chemical concepts, principles, and practices part of a recycling technology which have as primary purpose to remove contamination or to purify;
 - (3) 'recycling process' means a sequence of unit operations that is intended to manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles through pre-processing, a decontamination process, and post-processing, and which is based on a specific recycling technology;
 - (4) 'recycled plastic' means plastic resulting from the decontamination process of a recycling process and plastic resulting from subsequent post-processing operations and that is not yet transformed into recycled plastic materials and articles;
 - (5) 'recycled plastic materials and articles' means food contact materials and articles in their finished state, and that are made either fully or partly of recycled plastic;
 - (6) 'recycled content' refers to the amount of recycled plastic directly resulting from the decontamination process of a recycling process contained either in further post-processed recycled plastic or recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured therefrom.

⁽⁹⁾ Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on waste and repealing certain Directives (OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3).

⁽¹⁰⁾ Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

- (7) 'pre-processing' means all waste management operations carried out to sort, shred, wash, mix or otherwise treat plastic waste in order to make it suitable for the decontamination process;
- (8) 'plastic input' means the plastic materials resulting from pre-processing which are entered into a decontamination process;
- (9) 'decontamination process' means a specific sequence of unit operations which together have as primary purpose to remove contamination from plastic input in order to make it suitable for contact with food, using a specific decontamination technology;
- (10) 'incidental contamination' means contamination present in plastic input originating from food, from plastic materials and articles intended and used for contact with food, from their use or misuse for non-food purposes, and from the unintentional presence of other substances, materials and articles due to waste management;
- (11) 'post-processing' means all unit operations subsequent to the decontamination process by which its output is further polymerised, otherwise treated, and/or converted, resulting in recycled plastic materials and articles in their finished state;
- (12) 'recycling installation' means the equipment operating at least a part of a recycling process;
- (13) 'decontamination installation' means specific equipment operating a decontamination process;
- (14) 'recycling facility' means a location where at least one decontamination installation is located;
- (15) 'recycling scheme' means an arrangement between legal entities to manage the use, separate collection and recycling of plastic materials and articles with the objective to limit or prevent their contamination in order to facilitate their recycling;
- (16) 'recycler' means any natural or legal person who applies a decontamination process;
- (17) 'converter' means any natural or legal person that carries out one or more post-processing unit operations;
- (18) 'unit operation' means a basic operation that is part of a process, and applies a single transformation to its input, or more transformations if they occur in conjunction;
- (19) 'manufacturing stage' means one or more sequential unit operations and which are followed by a quality assessment of the material resulting from that stage;
- (20) 'batch' means a quantity of material of the same quality, and produced using uniform production parameters at a certain manufacturing stage, stored and contained to exclude mixing with other materials, or contamination, and designated as such by a single production number.

Article 3

Suitable recycling technologies

1. A recycling technology shall be considered suitable if it is shown to be capable of recycling waste into recycled plastic materials and articles that comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and are microbiologically safe.
2. Recycling technologies shall be distinguished based on the following properties:
 - (a) the type, mode of collection and origin of the input material;
 - (b) the specific combination of physical and chemical concepts, principles and practices used to decontaminate that input material;
 - (c) the type and the intended use of the recycled plastic materials and articles;
 - (d) the need or absence thereof for the evaluation and authorisation of recycling processes applying that technology, and the criteria therefore.

3. Suitable recycling technologies are listed in Annex I. Annex I may be amended in accordance with Articles 15 and 16.
4. Where the capacity to achieve sufficient decontamination of recycling processes that use a certain recycling technology depends on the precise specification of the input, the detailed configuration of those processes or on the applied operating conditions, and when that specification, configuration or those conditions cannot be laid down in simple rules at the time that technology is established as suitable, each recycling process using that technology shall be individually authorised by the Commission in accordance with the procedure laid down in Chapter V, and in particular Article 19(1) thereof ('the authorisation').
5. Annex I shall specify whether for a recycling technology individual recycling processes are to be authorised.
6. Any recycling technology that has not been subject to a decision on its suitability in accordance with Article 15 or 16 shall be regarded as a novel technology for the purpose of this Regulation.

CHAPTER II

PLACING ON THE MARKET OF RECYCLED PLASTIC AND RECYCLED PLASTIC MATERIALS AND ARTICLES

Article 4

Requirements for recycled plastic materials and articles

1. Recycled plastic materials and articles shall only be placed on the market where the requirements set out in paragraphs 2 to 7 are met during their manufacture.
2. The requirements set out in Chapters II and III and Chapter V of Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 shall apply to recycled plastic materials and articles.
3. The recycled plastic materials and articles are manufactured using one of the following:
 - (a) a suitable recycling technology listed in Annex I; or,
 - (b) a novel technology as referred to in Article 3(6) and developed in accordance with Chapter IV.
4. Where the recycled plastic materials and articles are manufactured using a suitable recycling technology, the following requirements are met:
 - (a) where relevant, the recycling process used to manufacture the recycled plastic materials and articles has been granted an authorisation.
 - (b) the recycling and use of recycled plastic to manufacture the recycled plastic materials and articles complies with the general requirements laid down in Articles 6, 7 and 8, as supplemented by the specifications and requirements for the technology set out in column 8 of Table 1 of Annex I and those laid down in the authorisation, and subject to the specific derogations specified in column 9 of Table 1 of Annex I, and in the authorisation.
 - (c) by derogation to point (b), where the suitable recycling technology is to be implemented through a recycling scheme, the recycling and use of the recycled plastic materials and articles comply with the general requirements laid down in Article 9, and, where relevant, with the specific rules for the technology set out in Annex I.

5. Where the recycled plastic materials and articles are manufactured using a novel technology, the requirements laid down in Articles 10 to 13 are met.
6. The Union register established in Article 24 includes the following information regarding the manufacture of the recycled plastic:
 - (a) the decontamination installation where the recycled plastic was manufactured, the address of the recycling facility, and the identity of the recycler operating it;
 - (b) the applied authorised recycling process, if the applied suitable recycling technology requires the authorisation of recycling processes;
 - (c) the name of the recycling scheme used, the identity of the entity managing it, and the applied markings, if the applied recycling technology requires the use of a recycling scheme;
 - (d) the name of the novel technology, if the manufacture of the recycled plastic uses a novel recycling technology.
7. Where relevant, the status in the Register established in Article 24 of the authorised recycling process used for the manufacturing is not 'suspended' or 'revoked'.
8. The status in the Register established in Article 24 of the decontamination installation used for the manufacturing is not 'suspended'.

Article 5

Requirements for documentation, instructions and labelling

1. Individual batches of recycled plastic and of recycled plastic materials and articles shall be subject to a single document or record regarding their quality, and shall be identified by a unique number and the name of the manufacturing stage from which they originate.
2. Recycled plastic placed on the market shall be accompanied by a declaration of compliance in accordance with Article 29.
3. Containers of recycled plastic delivered to converters shall be labelled. The label shall show the symbol defined in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004, followed by:
 - (a) the symbol **RIN** and the registry number of the decontamination installation where the recycled plastic was manufactured in accordance with Article 24,
 - (b) the symbol **Batch No** followed by the batch number,
 - (c) the percentage by weight of the recycled content,
 - (d) the maximum percentage by weight of the recycled content that final recycled plastic materials and articles containing the recycled plastic may contain, if this is less than 100 %, and,
 - (e) when the declaration referred to in paragraph 2 provides additional instructions, the symbol defined in ISO 7000 with reference number 1641.
4. The labels referred to in paragraph 3 shall be at all times clearly legible, be located at a visible place, and be firmly attached.

The minimum font size on the labels shall be at least 17 points (6 mm) on containers of which the largest dimension is smaller than 75 centimetres, 23 points on containers of which the largest dimension is in between 75 centimetres and 125 centimetres, and 30 points on containers where the largest dimension exceeds 125 centimetres.

5. By derogation to paragraph 4, labelling may be omitted from fixed containers mounted in installations or on vehicles.

6. Restrictions and specifications laid down in Annex I concerning the use of recycled plastic materials or articles manufactured with a suitable recycling technology, and, where relevant, restrictions and specifications laid down in the authorisation concerning the use of recycled materials or articles manufactured with a recycling process shall be included in the labelling required by Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of recycled materials or articles provided to food business operators or to final consumers.

CHAPTER III

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PLASTIC RECYCLING AND THE USE OF RECYCLED PLASTIC

Article 6

Requirements for collection and pre-processing

1. Waste management operators that participate in the supply chain of plastic input shall ensure that the collected plastic waste meets the following requirements:

- (a) the plastic waste originates only from municipal waste, or from food retail or other food businesses if it was only intended and used for contact with food, including waste discarded from a recycling scheme in accordance with Article 9(6);
- (b) the plastic waste originates only from plastic materials and articles manufactured in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 or recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured in accordance with this Regulation;
- (c) the plastic waste is subject to separate collection;
- (d) the presence of plastic materials and articles that are different from the plastic for which the decontamination process is intended, including caps, labels and adhesives, other materials and substances, and remaining food is reduced to a level specified in the requirements for the plastic input provided by the recycler and which shall not compromise the achieved level of decontamination.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, point (c), the plastic waste shall be considered as collected separately when one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

- (a) it consists only of plastic materials and articles meeting the requirements of paragraph 1, points (a) and (b), and which have been collected separately for recycling from any other waste;
- (b) it is collected together with other packaging waste fractions of municipal waste or with other non-packaging plastic, metal, paper or glass fractions of municipal waste collected separately from residual waste for recycling, and the following requirements are met:
 - (i) the collection system collects only non-hazardous waste;
 - (ii) the collection of waste and the subsequent sorting are designed and carried out to minimise contamination of collected plastic waste from any plastic waste not meeting the requirements of paragraph 1, points (a) and (b), or other waste;

3. The plastic waste shall be controlled throughout collection and pre-processing by means of quality assurance systems. The quality assurance systems shall:

- (a) ensure the conditions and requirements set out in paragraph 1 and 2 are met;
- (b) ensure traceability of each batch up to the point of the first sorting of collected plastic waste; and,
- (c) be certified by an independent third party.

Articles 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006 as well as point B of the Annex to that Regulation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* as regards good manufacturing practice, quality control and assurance systems and the relevant documentation.

Article 7

Requirements for decontamination

1. The plastic input and the output of the applied decontamination process shall meet the specifications set out in column 3, 5, and 6 of table 1 of Annex I for the relevant recycling technology and, if applicable, the specific criteria set out in the authorisation.
2. The decontamination process shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant specifications and requirements laid out in column 8 of table 1 of Annex I and, if applicable, the specific criteria set out in the authorisation. Recyclers shall ensure compliance with Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006.
3. The decontamination installation shall meet the following requirements:
 - (a) it is located at a single recycling facility, which is organised so as to ensure that no new contamination of recycled plastic or recycled plastic materials and articles can occur;
 - (b) its configuration and operation corresponds to that of the recycling process it applies;
 - (c) it is operated as described in the compliance monitoring summary sheet established in accordance with Article 26.
4. A repository of records used to record information on the quality of individual batches as defined in section 4.1 of the compliance monitoring summary sheet referred to in paragraph 3(c) shall be maintained. Records stored in that repository shall be retained for a period of at least 5 years.

Article 8

Post-processing and use of recycled plastic materials and articles

1. Converters shall comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) post-process recycled plastic in accordance with the instructions provided by the recycler or the supplying converter in accordance with Article 5(3);
 - (b) where relevant, provide to subsequent converters instructions in accordance with Article 5, paragraphs (3), (4) and (5); and,
 - (c) where relevant, provide instructions to the users of the recycled plastic materials and articles in accordance with Article 5(6).
2. Food business operators shall use recycled plastic materials and articles in accordance with the instructions received in accordance with Article 5(6).

They shall communicate relevant instructions to consumers of food packed in such materials and articles, and/or to other food business operators, where relevant.

3. Retailers of recycled plastic materials and articles not yet in contact with food shall communicate relevant instructions to the users of such materials and articles where such instructions are not apparent from labelling already applied to those materials and articles.

Article 9

Requirements for the operation of recycling schemes

1. A single legal entity shall act as the manager of a recycling scheme, and shall be responsible for the overall functioning of the recycling scheme.

At least 15 working days prior to the start of the operation of a recycling scheme the manager of the recycling scheme shall inform the competent authority in the territory where it is established and the Commission for the purpose of its registration in the Union register established in accordance with Article 24.

The manager shall provide its name, address, contact persons, the name of the scheme, a summary of the scheme not exceeding 300 words, the marking referred to in paragraph 5, a list of Member States where business operators participating in the schemes are located, and references to any decontamination installations used by the scheme. Thereafter, the manager shall ensure this information is kept up to date.

2. A compliance monitoring summary sheet shall not be established, and Article 25(1)(c), and Article 26 shall not apply when recyclers notify the production of recycled plastic as part of a recycling scheme, unless column 8 of Table 1 of Annex I requires to establish it. In case Article 25(1)(c), and Article 26 do not apply, the registration status in accordance with paragraph 2, point (g) of Article 24, as referred to in Article 25(2), shall be 'active'.

3. The manager of the recycling scheme shall provide a single document to all participating business operators and other participating organisations. This document shall set out the objectives of the scheme, explain how it functions, provide instructions, and set out the detailed obligations it places on the participants. The explanation shall include a description of the recycling operations.

4. Recycling schemes shall be set up in accordance with the specific requirements applicable to the applied suitable recycling technology as laid down in table 1 in Annex I and, where applicable, with the authorisation of the applied recycling process.

A waste collection system shall be part of a recycling scheme and shall be dedicated to the scheme so as to ensure that only materials and articles that were used subject to the scheme are collected.

5. At use stages during which their contact with food is intended or foreseeable, all materials and articles used subject to a recycling scheme shall be labelled with a marking registered in the Union register established in Article 24. That marking shall be clearly visible, indelible and unique to the recycling scheme.

6. Any food business operator using materials and articles bearing a marking provided for in paragraph 5 shall ensure that those materials and articles meet the following requirements:

- (a) they are labelled, used and cleaned in accordance with instructions obtained from the manager of the recycling scheme;
- (b) they are used only for the purpose of distribution, storage, display and sale of the foods which they are intended for;
- (c) they are not contaminated with materials or substances other than those permitted by the recycling scheme.

Where any of these requirements is not fulfilled, the materials or articles shall be excluded from the recycling scheme and be discarded.

7. Where a scheme permits collection from consumers, collection shall take place separately from other waste at designated collection points suitable for ensuring that the collection of waste is compliant with the scheme.

8. Recycled plastic materials and articles produced in accordance with the scheme may not be placed on the market for use outside of the scheme, unless column 9 of Annex I provides for derogation to this requirement.

9. Business operators and other organisations that participate in a recycling scheme:

- (a) shall operate a quality assurance system in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 2023/2006, designed to ensure compliance with the requirements of the scheme; or,

- (b) alternatively, small food business operators, may implement the requirements of the scheme as part of their permanent procedures based on the 'hazard analysis and critical control points' (HACCP) principles, as referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾, applying these procedures *mutatis mutandis* to contamination hazards of the plastic.

CHAPTER IV

DEVELOPMENT AND LISTING OF RECYCLING TECHNOLOGIES

Article 10

Requirements for the development of a novel technology

1. Several developers may independently develop novel technologies at the same time, even if these technologies may be regarded as similar or the same.

Where business operators or other organisations collaborate on the development of a novel technology, a single legal entity shall represent these operators or organisations, and act as the developer of the novel technology.

2. At least 6 months prior to the start of the operation of the first decontamination installation operated on the basis of Article 4(3)(b), the developer shall notify the competent authority in the territory where the developer is established and the Commission of the novel technology.

For the purpose of the registration of the novel technology in the Union register established in Article 24, the developer shall include in this notification its name, address, contact persons, the name of the novel technology, a summary of the novel technology not exceeding 300 words, an Uniform Resource Locator ('URL') locating the reports to be published in accordance with paragraph 4 and Article 13(4), and the names and addresses or numbers of any recycling facilities at which the development of the technology is foreseen to take place.

3. The notification by the developer shall also provide detailed information concerning the following:
- (a) a characterisation of the novel technology based on the properties of recycling technologies set out in Article 3(2);
 - (b) an explanation of any deviations from the requirements set out in Articles 6, 7 and 8, or whether the novel technology applies a recycling scheme;
 - (c) extensive reasoning, and scientific evidence and studies, compiled by the developer, demonstrating that the novel technology can manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles that comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 ensuring also their microbiological safety, including a characterisation of contaminant levels in the plastic input and in the recycled plastic, a determination of the decontamination efficiency, and of the transfer of these contaminants from the recycled plastic materials and articles to the food, and reasoning on why the applied concepts, principles, and practices are sufficient for meeting those requirements;
 - (d) a description of one or more typical recycling processes using the technology, including a block diagram of the main manufacturing stages, and, if relevant, an explanation of the used recycling scheme and of the rules governing its functioning;
 - (e) an explanation based on point (a) describing why the technology is to be considered different from existing technologies and is to be considered novel;
 - (f) a summary proposing evaluation criteria to the Authority for its potential future evaluation of recycling processes that apply the novel technology on which the installation is based as required in Article 20(2);

⁽¹⁾ Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

- (g) an estimate of the expected number of decontamination installations that will be operated to develop the novel technology, and the foreseen addresses of the recycling facilities where they will be located.

For the purposes of point (c), the data used to determine the decontamination efficiency shall be obtained either by the operation of a pilot installation, or originate from commercial production of recycled plastics not intended for contact with food. Where needed to fully establish the safety of the plastic materials and articles, the data shall be complemented by tests designed to assess the concepts, principles, and practices specific to the technology. Where the plastic input may contain plastics not produced in compliance with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, the evidence required shall demonstrate that the technology removes substances that were used in the manufacture of those plastics to the extent necessary to ensure the requirement in Article 4(2) is met.

The information referred to in the first and second subparagraph shall be available to the Member States, and to the Authority. The developer shall also provide it to all recyclers using the novel technology. It shall be updated without delay on the basis of new information forthcoming from development activities. The information shall be considered of commercial relevance to the developer, and shall not be made public prior to a request of the Commission to the Authority to assess the recycling technology in accordance with Article 14.

4. At the time of the notification, the recycler shall also publish a detailed initial report on its website using the URL provided in accordance with paragraph 2, concerning the safety of the manufactured plastic based on the information provided in paragraph 3. That report may omit details of recycling processes and installations that use the novel technology as far as these details are justifiably of commercial relevance, and shall provide a robust summary containing all information necessary to make an independent assessment of the technology without the need to consult the information contained in more detailed reports and studies;

5. The developer shall adapt the template of the compliance monitoring summary sheet provided for in Annex II to the extent necessary to reflect the particularities of the novel technology. It shall provide this adapted template to compliance monitoring summary sheet to all recyclers using the novel technology.

6. Where a technology applies a recycling scheme the developer shall act as the manager of the recycling scheme referred to in Article 9(1). Articles 6, 7 and 8, and Article 9(2) shall not apply.

7. The developer shall ensure an on-going dialogue with all recyclers using the novel technology to exchange knowledge about its functioning and capacity to decontaminate the plastic input. It shall keep records thereof, setting out the matters discussed and conclusions on the functioning and decontamination capacity of the technology, which shall be made available upon request to any competent authority in a territory where the developer and/or recyclers are located.

8. A competent authority that was notified in accordance with paragraph 2 shall verify within 5 months from the notification whether the requirements set out in paragraphs 1 to 7 are met, and verify the requirements forthcoming from paragraph 8 regularly thereafter.

In case the competent authority considers these requirements are not met, it shall notify its concerns to the developer, and it may instruct the developer to delay the start of the operation of the first decontamination installation in accordance with paragraph 2 until the developer addressed those concerns.

The developer shall inform the competent authority of the way it addressed the concerns or clarify why it considers that no action is necessary.

In case the competent authority has serious concerns over the safety of the recycled plastic materials and articles, the competent authority shall notify the Commission.

*Article 11***Conditions on the operation of recycling installations applying novel technologies**

1. A recycling installation applying a novel recycling technology shall be based on a novel technology notified in accordance with Article 10(2).
2. The recycler shall comply with the administrative requirements set out in Article 25.
3. A recycling installation used to develop a novel technology may be operated in a way that deviates from one or more of the specific requirements set out in Article 6, 7 and 8, or use a recycling scheme in accordance with Article 9, provided each deviation or the use of that scheme is justified by the explanation provided in accordance with Article 10(3)(b).
4. The recycler shall have documented supplementary information available in accordance with Article 12 demonstrating that the recycled plastic produced with the recycling installation meets the requirements of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and is microbiologically safe.
5. The recycler shall have a completed compliance monitoring summary sheet on the basis of the template provided by the developer in accordance with Article 10(5).
6. The supplementary information referred to in paragraph 3 including any supporting documentation, and the compliance monitoring summary sheet referred to in paragraph 4 shall be provided to the developer and to the competent authorities on their request.

*Article 12***Supplementary information requirements on recycling installations using novel technology**

1. A recycler shall keep available at the decontamination installation the following supplementary information:
 - (a) a summary of the novel technology not exceeding 250 words;
 - (b) a summary describing the complete recycling installation and the process it applies, not exceeding 1 500 words. This summary shall demonstrate the safety of the recycled plastic manufactured with the installation, and shall be based on the information provided by the developer in accordance with Article 10(3), as well as the evaluation criteria referred to in point (f) of Article 10(3);
 - (c) a detailed block diagram showing the sequence of the main manufacturing stages of the recycling installation, including all individual unit operations operated at the recycling facility;
 - (d) a piping and instrumentation diagram of the decontamination process in accordance with section 4.4 of ISO 10628-1:2014, showing only the instrumentation relevant for decontamination; .
2. The supplementary information in paragraph 1 shall be updated without delay as a result of on-going dialogue between the developer and the recyclers, when new information becomes available either as a result of the operation and development of the installation, or of the monitoring in accordance with Article 13, or where the developer changes the technology or collects new measurements on the performance or functioning of the novel technology. The recycler shall then provide the developer with the updated information and supporting documentation.
3. For the purpose of paragraph 1, point (b), the supporting documentation shall include at least the following elements:
 - (a) information on the level of incidental contamination present in the plastic input, and information on other kinds of contamination and the levels thereof, in particular where on the basis of Article 11(3) the plastic input does not meet one or more of the requirements set out in Article 6;
 - (b) information on the amount or percentage of the contamination that the decontamination process can remove ('the decontamination efficiency');

- (c) information on estimated residual contamination present in the output of the decontamination process taking the decontamination efficiency into account, including that of potentially remaining genotoxic and endocrine disrupting substances and substances referred to in Article 13(4)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, even if their occurrence is below the limit of their detection of the applied analytical techniques;
- (d) information on the fate of contaminants removed in the decontamination process;
- (e) information on the migration to food of the residual contamination present in the recycled plastic material or article, post-processed in accordance with the requirements of the recycling process, and taking into account the conditions of use defined for the concerned materials and articles;
- (f) an overall reasoning, discussion and conclusion on the safety of the recycled plastic materials and articles based on the information set out in points (a) to (e).

The information referred to in this paragraph shall be kept up to date and be based on the latest information relevant to these elements, including information provided by the suppliers of the plastic input and the users of the recycled plastic, and information forthcoming from the monitoring in accordance with Article 13 and the dialogue referred to in Article 10(7).

Article 13

Monitoring and reporting of contamination levels

1. A recycler operating a decontamination installation in accordance with Article 11 shall monitor the average contamination level on the basis of a robust sampling strategy which samples the plastic input batches and the corresponding decontaminated output batches. The sampling strategy shall take account of all factors potentially affecting the composition of the plastic input, and particularly address variations in the origin thereof, whether geographic or otherwise.

The sampling shall initially include all input batches and corresponding output batches, but the sampling frequency may be reduced once stable averages are obtained. The sampling frequency shall in any case be maintained at a suitable level to detect trends and/or other changes in the contamination levels of the input batches, and to identify whether the presence of contaminants is reoccurring.

Where determining the sampling frequency based on plastic input batches is impractical due to the particularities of the recycling process, the frequency shall be determined on the basis of batches used at the closest pre-processing operation for which such determination is practical.

Residual contaminant levels in the output shall be determined before any dilution of the output material by addition of other material. Where contaminant levels in the output are below the level of quantification of the applied analytical methods for monitoring, the monitoring of the output may be replaced with one or more studies that determine the residual contaminant level in a limited number of output batches with analytical methods with a limit of quantification sufficiently low for determining the real decontamination efficiency obtained in the decontamination installation. In case residual contamination in the output is so low that quantification thereof is not possible, the level of detection of those methods shall be sufficiently low to support reasoning on whether the decontamination efficiency is sufficient to ensure that recycled plastic materials and articles comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004.

2. For the analyses and tests required to determine the contamination level in accordance with paragraph 1, laboratories performing these activities shall take part regularly and with satisfactory performance in proficiency tests appropriate for this purpose. The first time a laboratory participates in such a proficiency test shall be before the start of the operation of the recycling facility.

3. Recyclers shall provide the developer at least every 6 months with the data forthcoming from the monitoring and their updated reasoning in accordance with Article 12 (3)(f) if that has changed on the basis of the data.

4. The developer shall publish every 6 months a report on its website, based on the latest information from all installations using the novel technology received in accordance with paragraph 3.
5. The report shall contain at least:
 - (a) a brief description of the novel technology on the basis of the information referred to in Article 10(3), including the information required under points (a), (b), (d) and (f) thereof;
 - (b) a summary of the reasoning on the capability of the novel technology and the recycling process(es) to manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles that comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and that are microbiologically safe on the basis of the information included in points (a) to (f) of Article 10(3), and taking into account the information received in accordance with paragraph 3;
 - (c) a list of all substances with a molecular weight below 1 000 Dalton found in the plastic inputs to each of the decontamination installations and in the recycled plastic output thereof, sorted in descending order by their relative occurrence and of which at least the first 20 detected incidental contaminants in the input have been identified, and their amounts specified as weight fraction of the input and output;
 - (d) a list of contaminating materials regularly present in the plastic input, including polymer types that differ from that in the intended plastic input, plastics not intended for contact with food, and other materials that are found in the inputs and outputs referred to in point (c), and their amounts specified as weight fraction of the input and output;
 - (e) an analysis of the most likely origin of the identified contaminants referred to in points (c) and (d), and of whether those origins could give rise to the simultaneous presence of other substances of concern that are either undetected or unidentified with the applied analytical techniques;
 - (f) a measurement or estimation of the migration levels to food of contaminants present in the recycled plastic materials and articles;
 - (g) a detailed description of the applied sampling strategy;
 - (h) a detailed description of the analytical procedures and methods used, including sampling procedures and limits of detection and quantification, as well as validation data and reasoning on their suitability;
 - (i) an analysis and explanation of any discrepancies observed between contaminant levels expected in the input plastic and in the output of the installation and its decontamination efficiency based on the reasoning provided under point (b) and the actual results under point (c).
 - (j) a discussion of the differences with previous reports published in accordance with this paragraph, if any.

Article 14

Assessment of novel technologies

1. When the Commission considers there is sufficient data available on a novel technology, it may on its own initiative request the Authority to assess that technology, and include other novel technologies in that request, provided these technologies are substantially similar or the same.
2. A developer may request the Commission to initiate the assessment referred to in paragraph 1 once it published at least four consecutive reports in accordance with Article 13(4) concerning a decontamination installation.

In case the developer requests the assessment of the novel technology, the Commission may delay the request to the Authority by up to 2 years in case it considers that the available knowledge on the novel technology is still insufficient, or when other operators are developing the same or similar novel technologies.

3. The Authority shall assess the suitability of the decontamination technology that the novel technology applies taking into account the recycling technology as a whole.

The suitability assessment shall include the efficiency of the employed chemical and/or physical principles to decontaminate a specified plastic input so that the plastic materials and articles manufactured from recycled plastic obtained from the novel technology comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004. It shall also include the microbiological safety.

4. Within 1 year after receiving the request for assessing the novel technology, the Authority shall publish an opinion concerning the outcome of its assessment. That opinion shall contain:

- (a) a characterisation of the recycling technology based on the properties defined in Article 3(2);
- (b) a discussion and conclusion on its assessment of the capacity of the novel technology to recycle plastic waste in accordance with paragraph 3, including specific observations or concerns the Authority has on the technology, and on processes and installations using it, and a definition and justification of any restrictions and specifications deemed necessary;
- (c) a conclusion on whether individual recycling processes applying that recycling technology require further individual evaluation in accordance with Articles 17 to 20;
- (d) if the Authority concludes that individual evaluation of the recycling processes is necessary, specific guidance as referred to in Article 20(2);
- (e) in case that the Authority concludes that individual evaluation of the recycling processes is not necessary, information equivalent to the information required in Article 18(4), points (c) to (g).

5. Where the Authority considers that it needs to involve new experts to assess a novel technology, it may extend the period provided for in paragraph 3 by up to 1 year.

6. Where needed for completing its assessment, the Authority may request the developers of the novel technologies under assessment to supplement the information available to it with information compiled in accordance with Articles 10 and 12, as well as with other information or explanations that it deems necessary for that purpose, and within time limits it specifies, which shall not exceed 1 year in total. Where the Authority requests such supplementary information, the time limit laid down in paragraph 4 is suspended until the requested information is received, from one, several, or all developers as appropriate for the purposes of the assessment.

7. The Commission may decide to adjust the time limits referred to in paragraph 3, 4 and 5 for the assessment of a specific novel technology, after consultation of the Authority and of the developers of that technology.

8. Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the supplementary information requested in accordance with paragraph 6; for this purpose, the developer or developers of the novel technologies in the scope of the assessment shall be regarded as the applicant.

For the purpose of assessing technologies, the Authority shall provide confidential treatment to supplementary information it requests on aspects specific to individual recycling processes and installations used by a recycler. Information referred to in Article 12(1)(b) and (e), and Article 12(3) shall not be treated as confidential.

Information considered confidential in accordance with this paragraph shall not be shared with or between other developers, recyclers, or third parties without the consent of the owner of that information.

9. When developers of other novel technologies not included in the scope of the assessment publish new information relevant for the assessment, the Authority may take this information into account.

*Article 15***Decision on the suitability of a novel technology**

1. Taking into account the opinion of the Authority, relevant provisions of Union law and other legitimate factors relevant to the matter under consideration, the Commission shall decide whether the novel technology is a new suitable recycling technology in accordance with Article 3(1) or whether it shall be included in an existing suitable recycling technology.

Where the Commission considers a novel technology is a suitable recycling technology, it shall set out, as necessary, the specific requirements applicable to that technology and decide whether recycling processes applying it shall be subject to authorisation and whether it shall include the use of a recycling scheme.

2. Where the Commission considers that recycling processes applying a technology shall be subject to authorisation, it shall set out provisions concerning the operation of recycling installations notified in accordance with Article 10(2).

3. A technology that was not considered suitable in accordance with paragraph 1 shall no longer be considered a novel technology. Developers may use that technology as a basis to start the development of another novel technology, provided it is substantially changed so as to address the concerns of the Authority and/or the Commission.

*Article 16***Safeguard clause concerning the placing on the market of recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured with a novel or suitable recycling technology**

1. On the request of a Member State or on its own initiative the Commission may analyse whether there are grounds to change the conditions of the placing on the market of recycled plastic materials and articles manufactured with a specific recycling technology, or fully prevent their placing on the market, even if that technology has been considered suitable.

2. For the purpose of the analysis referred to in paragraph 1, the developer of the technology, developers, manufacturers or providers of recycling processes or installations using the technology such as those referred to in Article 17(1), recyclers, converters and Member States shall provide the Commission with all the information they have obtained on the recycling technology. Where necessary, the Commission may consult the Authority.

3. The Commission may call upon the actors referred to in paragraph 2 to carry out a specific monitoring programme or migration testing. The Commission may specify deadlines before which those actors shall provide the required information or reports.

4. On basis of the outcome of its analysis, the Commission may:

- (a) lay down restrictions and specifications regarding the technology, as necessary;
- (b) consider the recycling technology as unsuitable.

5. Where the Commission decides that a recycling technology is unsuitable, Article 15(3) shall apply.

CHAPTER V

PROCEDURE FOR THE AUTHORISATION OF INDIVIDUAL RECYCLING PROCESSES*Article 17***Application for the authorisation of individual recycling processes**

1. To obtain authorisation of an individual recycling process, the natural person or legal entity that developed the decontamination process of the recycling process, either exclusively for its own purposes as a recycler or for the sale or licensing of recycling or decontamination installations to recyclers, 'the applicant', shall submit an application in accordance with paragraph 2.

2. The applicant shall submit the application to the competent authority of a Member State accompanied by the following:

- (a) the name and address of the applicant;
- (b) a technical dossier containing the information specified in paragraph 5;
- (c) a summary of the technical dossier.

3. The competent authority referred to in paragraph (2) shall:

- (a) acknowledge receipt of the application in writing to the applicant within 14 days of its receipt, stating the date of the receipt ;
- (b) inform the Authority without delay;
- (c) make the application and any supplementary information supplied by the applicant available to the Authority.

4. The Authority shall without delay:

- (a) inform the Commission and the other Member States of the application and make the application and any supplementary information supplied by the applicant available to them;
- (b) make public the application, relevant supporting information and any supplementary information supplied by the applicant, in accordance with Articles 19 and 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004, unless otherwise provided for in paragraph 6 of this Article.

5. The technical dossier shall contain the following information:

- (a) any information required in the detailed guidance published by the Authority in accordance with Article 20(2);
- (b) a description of the pre-processing carried out to produce plastic input suitable for being entered into the decontamination process and of the specific quality control procedures applied during collection and pre-processing, including a detailed specification of the pre-processed plastic input;
- (c) a description of any required post-processing of the recycled plastic and of the intended use of the resulting plastic materials and articles and of uses for which it would not be suitable, including relevant instructions and labelling to be provided to convertors and to end-users of the recycled plastic materials and articles;
- (d) a simple block diagram of all unit operations used in the decontamination process, that provides a reference to the input, output and quality control procedures applied by each operation;
- (e) a piping and instrumentation diagram of the decontamination process in accordance with section 4.4 of ISO 10628-1:2014, showing only the instrumentation relevant for decontamination;
- (f) a description of the quality control procedures applied at each unit operation of the decontamination process, including:
 - (i) the values of monitored parameters such as operating temperatures, pressures, flowrates and concentrations, and acceptable ranges thereof;
 - (ii) laboratory analysis and its frequency; if any,
 - (iii) correction and record keeping procedures; and
 - (iv) any other information the applicant deems relevant to fully describe its quality control procedures.

6. Information provided in accordance with paragraph 5, points (e) and (f), and equivalent information submitted in accordance with paragraph 5, point (a), may be kept confidential pursuant to Article 20(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004.

Article 18

Opinion of the Authority

1. The Authority shall publish an opinion within a time limit of 6 months from the receipt of a valid application as to whether the recycling process is capable of applying the suitable recycling technology it uses so that plastic materials and articles manufactured with it meet Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and are microbiologically safe.

The Authority may extend the time limit provided for in the first subparagraph by a maximum period of a further 6 months. In such a case, it shall provide an explanation for the extension to the applicant, the Commission and the Member States.

2. The Authority may, where appropriate, request the applicant to supplement the particulars accompanying the application within a specified time, whether in writing or by oral explanation. Where the Authority requests supplementary information, the time limit laid down in paragraph 1 is suspended until that information has been provided.

3. The Authority shall:

- (a) verify that the information and documents submitted by the applicant are in accordance with Article 17(5), in which case the application shall be regarded as valid;
- (b) inform the applicant, the Commission and the Member States if the application is not valid.

4. The opinion of the Authority shall include the following information:

- (a) the identification and address of the applicant;
- (b) the number assigned in table 1 of Annex I of the suitable recycling technology the process uses;
- (c) a short description of the recycling process including a short description of the required pre-processing and post-processing stages, a characterisation of the plastic input, and conditions and limitations of use of the output;
- (d) a process flow diagram of the decontamination process that discerns the order of the distinct unit operations that the Authority has evaluated together with a description of each of these operations and how any parameters critical to their operation are controlled;
- (e) a scientific evaluation of the decontamination efficiency in accordance with the guidance set out in Article 20(2);
- (f) a discussion and conclusion on whether the recycling process can manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles that comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and are microbiologically safe, including a reasoning justifying restrictions and specifications that should in the opinion of the Authority apply to the plastic input, the configuration and operation of the decontamination process and the use of the recycled plastic and recycled plastic materials and articles;
- (g) where appropriate, any recommendations concerning monitoring of the compliance of the recycling process with the conditions of the authorisation.

Article 19

Authorisation of an individual recycling process

1. Taking into account the opinion of the Authority, relevant provisions of Union law and other legitimate factors relevant to the matter under consideration, the Commission shall consider whether the individual recycling process complies with the conditions of use of the suitable recycling technology it applies and produces recycled plastic materials and articles that comply with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and are microbiologically safe.

The Commission shall prepare a draft decision to be addressed to the applicant granting or refusing the authorisation of the recycling process. Article 23(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 and Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹²⁾ shall apply.

Where the draft decision is not in accordance with the opinion of the Authority, the Commission shall explain the reasons for its decision.

2. A decision granting the authorisation shall include the following:

- (a) a recycling process authorisation number ("RAN");
- (b) the name of the recycling process;
- (c) the recycling technology, as listed in Annex I, for which the process is authorised;
- (d) the name and address of the authorisation holder;
- (e) a reference to the opinion of the Authority on which the decision is based;
- (f) any specific requirements for the operation of the decontamination process, pre-processing and post-processing complementing or derogating from the general requirements set out in Articles 6, 7 and 8, or Article 9;
- (g) any specific requirements concerning monitoring and verification of the compliance of the recycling process with the conditions of the authorisation;
- (h) any conditions, specifications, and specific labelling requirements concerning the use of recycled plastic originating from the process.

Article 20

Guidance published by the Authority

1. The Authority shall publish detailed guidance, following the agreement with the Commission, concerning the preparation and the submission of the application, taking into account standard data formats, where they exist in accordance with Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, which shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

2. For each suitable recycling technology for which the authorisation of individual recycling processes is required, the Authority shall publish scientific guidance describing the evaluation criteria and the scientific evaluation approach it will use to evaluate the decontamination capability of those recycling processes. The guidance shall specify the information required to be included in an application dossier for the authorisation of a recycling process applying that specific technology.

Article 21

General obligations arising from the authorisation of a recycling process

1. The granting of an authorisation of a recycling process shall not affect the civil and criminal liability of any business operator in respect of the authorised recycling process, a recycling installation applying the process, recycled plastic and recycled plastic materials and articles obtained with the recycling process, and the food that is in contact with such material or article.

2. The authorisation holder or any recycler shall immediately inform the Commission of any new scientific or technical information which might affect the evaluation on which the authorisation is based.

⁽¹²⁾ Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).

3. An authorisation holder may permit third parties to operate a decontamination installation under its licence as recyclers. The authorisation holder shall ensure that those recyclers receive all necessary information, instructions and support required to ensure that the operation of the installation and the resulting recycled plastic complies with this Regulation.

4. The authorisation holder shall communicate without delay to the competent authority in the territory where it is established and to the Commission, any changes to its points of contact, its trade and company names, or to other information included in the register established in accordance with Article 24, and other information relevant to the authorisation of a recycling process.

5. The authorisation holder shall immediately inform the competent authority in the territory where it is established and the Commission of a situation under which it can or will no longer assume its responsibilities as authorisation holder in accordance with this Article. The authorisation holder shall provide all necessary information to allow the Commission to determine whether the authorisation of a recycling process should be modified or revoked.

Article 22

Request for the modification of an authorisation by the authorisation holder

1. The authorisation holder may apply for a modification of the authorisation of a recycling process.
2. The modification referred to in paragraph 1 shall be subject to the procedure laid down in Articles 17 to 20, unless otherwise provided for in this Article.
3. The application referred to in paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by the following:
 - (a) the reference to the original application;
 - (b) a technical dossier containing the information required in Article 17(5), including the information of the technical dossier already submitted during the original application in accordance with Article 17(5) and Article 18(2), updated with the modifications. All modifications (deletions and additions) shall be clearly marked and visible in the technical dossier;
 - (c) a new complete summary of the technical dossier in a standardised form;
 - (d) at least one complete compliance monitoring summary sheet related to a decontamination installation operating the authorised process as submitted to a competent authority in accordance with Article 26, and an updated version which includes all changes, if any, expected to be forthcoming from the requested change.
4. In case the modification concerns a transfer of the authorisation of a recycling process to a third party, the authorisation holder shall notify the Commission before the transfer, indicating the name, address and contact information of that third party. At the time of the transfer, it shall provide the notified authorisation, the technical dossier and all documents included therein to the third party. That third party shall contact the Commission without delay by a registered letter, stating that it accepts the transfer, has received all documents and accepts to meet all the obligations arising from this Regulation and the authorisation.

Article 23

Modification, suspension and revocation of the authorisation of a recycling process on the initiative of the competent authorities, the Authority or the Commission

1. On its own initiative or following a request from a Member State or the Commission, the Authority shall evaluate whether the opinion, authorisation of a recycling process ran/or the recycling process is still in accordance with this Regulation, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 18, which shall apply *mutatis mutandis*. The Authority may, where necessary, consult the authorisation holder.

2. Prior to submitting a request in accordance with paragraph 1, the Commission or a Member State shall consult the Authority on whether a new evaluation of the authorised process is necessary based on the particulars of the request. The Authority shall provide the Commission and, where appropriate, the requesting Member State with its views within a period of 20 working days. Where the Authority considers that an evaluation is not necessary, it shall provide a written explanation to the Commission and, if applicable, to the requesting Member State.

3. Based on the opinion of the Authority published in accordance with Article 18(1), the Commission may decide to amend or revoke the authorisation. Where needed, the recycling process or the operation of specific decontamination installations may be suspended until these amendments are implemented in the recycling installations based on the process. The status of the registration in the Union register shall change accordingly.

CHAPTER VI

REGISTRATION OF INFORMATION NECESSARY FOR CONTROLS

Article 24

Union register of technologies, recyclers, recycling processes, recycling schemes, and decontamination installations

1. A public Union register of novel technologies, recyclers, recycling processes, recycling schemes and decontamination installations ('the Register') is established.

2. The Register shall contain:

- (a) the names of novel technologies and the names and addresses of the developers, and the URL referred to in Article 10(2);
- (b) the names of authorised recycling processes and the names and addresses of the authorisation holders, and on which technology each process is based;
- (c) the authorisation status of each registered recycling process, including whether its authorisation is suspended, revoked, or subject to transitional provisions, and the latest date of change of the authorisation status;
- (d) the company name and the address of the head office of recyclers operating a decontamination installation;
- (e) the addresses of recycling facilities;
- (f) decontamination installations, the technology they use, the facility at which they are located, and the authorised process they apply, if any;
- (g) the registration status of decontamination installations, including whether the status is newly registered, being established, active or suspended, and the latest date of change of that status;
- (h) names of recycling schemes, and names and addresses of the entity managing the scheme;
- (i) the markings required in accordance with Article 9(5);
- (j) where relevant, the information required in accordance with Article 19(2);
- (k) cross-references between technologies, processes, schemes, recyclers, and installations and schemes;

3. The Register shall maintain the above information in tables. It shall assign the following entities with unique numbers, as follows:

- authorised recycling processes are assigned a recycling authorisation number ('RAN');
- recyclers are assigned a recycler operator number ('RON');
- decontamination installations are assigned a recycling installation number ('RIN');

- recycling schemes are assigned a recycling scheme number ('RSN');
- recycling facilities are assigned a recycling facility number ('RFN');
- novel recycling technologies are assigned a novel technology number ('NTN').

4. The Register shall be made available to the public.

Article 25

Registration of recyclers and decontamination installations

1. Recyclers shall comply with the following administrative requirements:
 - (a) at least 30 working days prior to the start date of the production of recycled plastic in a decontamination installation, the recycler shall notify the installation and either the address of the facility where it is located or the facility number to the Commission and to the competent authority in the territory where the installation is located, as well as its own registration number if the recycler is already registered, the recycling authorisation number if it applies an authorised process, and the number of the suitable or novel technology, as applicable;
 - (b) upon notification of its first decontamination installation in accordance with point (a), the recycler shall notify its company name, contact persons, and the address of its head office to the Commission and to the competent authority in the territory where the head office is located;
 - (c) the recycler shall have a completed compliance monitoring summary sheet in accordance with Annex II available at the recycling installation and have submitted it to the competent authority in accordance with Article 26;
2. Following the notification in accordance with paragraph 1, point (a), the installation shall be registered in the Union register and the registration status in accordance with paragraph 2, point (g), of Article 24 shall be 'newly registered'.
3. The notification referred to in paragraph 1, point (a), shall include a reference to the authorised recycling process on which basis the decontamination installation is operated, if any, to the suitable or novel technology that it applies, and, if applicable, to the recycling scheme it is subject to.
4. The recycler shall notify any changes to the information for registration provided in accordance with this Article to the Commission and the competent authority in the territory where the decontamination installation is located or the recycler, as relevant, is established.

Article 26

Compliance monitoring summary sheet and verification of the operation of a decontamination installation

1. Recyclers shall draw up the compliance monitoring summary sheet for each decontamination installation under their control using the template provided in Annex II, or in case of a novel technology, the template provided by the developer, if different.

The compliance monitoring summary sheet shall provide a summary clearly describing the recycling installation, its operation, the relevant procedures and documents in a way demonstrating compliance with this Regulation.

Recyclers shall take into account the applicable guidelines published by the Commission concerning the compliance monitoring summary sheet, as well as the particular situation at the concerned recycling facility where the installation is located.

2. Recyclers shall submit the compliance monitoring summary sheet to the competent authority in the territory where the decontamination installation is located within 1 month from the start date of the production of recycled plastic with that installation. The competent authority shall notify the reception of the compliance monitoring summary sheet without delay to the Commission. The status of the registration in accordance with Article 24(2), point (g), shall change to 'being established'.

3. The competent authority shall verify whether the information provided in the compliance monitoring summary sheet complies with this Regulation and perform a control of the recycling installation to this purpose in accordance with Article 27.

When compliance cannot be established, the competent authority shall request the recycler to update the information in the compliance monitoring summary sheet, the operation of the recycling installation, or both, as appropriate.

When compliance is established, the competent authority shall inform the Commission thereof. The status of the registration in accordance with Article 24(2), point (g), shall change to 'active'.

4. If the competent authority does not inform the Commission that compliance is established within 1 year from the start date of the production of recycled plastic in the decontamination installation, the status of the registration in accordance with Article 24(2), point (g), shall be changed to 'suspended'.

If the status of a decontamination installation is 'suspended' for 1 year, the entry concerning the installation shall be removed from the Register.

CHAPTER VII

OFFICIAL CONTROLS

Article 27

Official controls of recycling installations

Official controls of recycling installations and recyclers shall include in particular audits in accordance with Article 14, point (i), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

These audits shall be complemented by:

- (a) an assessment of procedures on good manufacturing practices in accordance with Article 14, point (d), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;
- (b) an examination in accordance with Article 14, points (a) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, of the compliance monitoring summary sheet established in accordance with Article 26, and, on the basis of that summary sheet, of the controls that operators have put in place and of documents and records referred to in that summary sheet.

Article 28

Non-compliance of recycled plastic

1. A competent authority shall establish that a batch of recycled plastic is non-compliant if it finds during official controls that:

- (a) a recycler has placed it on the market without appropriate documentation or labelling;
- (b) a recycler cannot demonstrate on the basis of its records and other documentation that it was manufactured in accordance with this Regulation;
- (c) the batch was manufactured at a recycling installation that was not operated in accordance with this Regulation during a period established in accordance with paragraph 3.

2. When one or more batches are established as non-compliant, the competent authority shall take appropriate action in accordance with Article 138 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
3. The operation of a recycling installation shall be considered not in accordance with this Regulation when the competent authority establishes that:
 - (a) at least two batches are non-compliant on the basis of paragraph 1, point (b), due to deficiencies in the operation of the recycling installation, and that these deficiencies due to their nature are likely to affect other batches,
 - (b) the manufacturing of recycled plastic at the recycling installation is not in accordance with the general requirements laid down in this Regulation and, where relevant, the specific requirements applicable to the suitable recycling technology applied and the recycling process used, or with the requirements applicable to the novel technology applied, or,
 - (c) where relevant, it could not verify the compliance monitoring summary sheet in accordance with Article 24(3) within 1 year from the start date of the production of recycled plastic in the decontamination installation.

When the competent authority establishes that the operation of a recycling installation is not in accordance with this Regulation, the competent authority shall establish the period during which it was the case, taking account of any available evidence or the lack thereof. In case of the first subparagraph, point (c), this shall be the entire period of operation of the recycling installation.

4. In case the competent authority considers changes are necessary to the recycling installation, the use of a decontamination installation part thereof may be suspended. If this suspension is expected to be longer than 2 months, the suspension shall be indicated in the Union Register in accordance with Article 24(2)(g).

CHAPTER VIII

COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTATION

Article 29

Specific requirements for declarations of compliance for recyclers and converters

1. Recyclers shall provide a declaration of compliance in accordance with the description and template set out in Part A of Annex III.
2. The declaration of compliance shall include instructions to converters that are sufficient for ensuring that converters can further process the recycled plastic into recycled plastic materials and articles that are in compliance with Article 3 of Regulation (EC) 1935/2004. These instructions shall be based on the specifications, requirements or restrictions set out for the recycling technology applied and, where applicable, the recycling process used.
3. Converters shall provide a declaration of compliance in accordance with the description and the template set out in Part B of Annex III;

CHAPTER IX

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 30

Repeal

Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 is repealed.

*Article 31***Transitional provisions**

1. Recycled plastic materials and articles obtained by means of a recycling process based on a suitable recycling technology for which this Regulation requires the individual authorisation of recycling processes and for which a valid application has been submitted to the competent authority in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 282/2008, or for which an application is submitted in accordance with Articles 17(1) or 22(1) of this Regulation at the latest may be placed on the market until the applicant withdraws its application, or until the Commission adopts a decision granting or refusing authorisation of the recycling process pursuant to Article 19(1).
2. Applications submitted in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 for the authorisation of recycling processes based on a recycling technology that is not included as a suitable recycling technology in Annex I at the time of entry into force of this Regulation and for product loops which are in a closed and controlled chain shall be deemed terminated.
3. Recycled plastic materials and articles obtained by means of recycling processes based on a recycling technology that is not considered suitable by this Regulation may continue to be placed on the market only until 10 July 2023, unless manufactured with a recycling installation that is operated for the purpose of development of a novel technology in accordance with Chapter IV.
4. For the purposes of this Regulation, the start date of a decontamination installation that was used to produce recycled plastic before 10 October 2022 shall be 10 December 2022 for a decontamination installation which is based on a suitable recycling technology, or 10 June 2023 for a decontamination installation that is operated for the purpose of development of a novel technology in accordance with Chapter IV.
5. By derogation to the time limit specified in Article 10(2), developers of technologies already in use to manufacture recycled plastic materials and articles before 10 October 2022 shall provide the information required in accordance with Article 10(3) and publish the report required in accordance with Article 10(4) before 10 April 2023. The time limit of 5 months referred to in the first subparagraph of Article 10(8) shall apply from the date on which the competent authority receives the information in accordance with Article 10(3). The possibility for a competent authority to delay the start of the operation of the first decontamination installation set out in the second sub-paragraph of Article 10(8) shall not apply.
6. Food business operators may use recycled plastic materials and articles legally placed on the market to pack food and place that on the market until exhaustion of stocks.

*Article 32***Specific transitional provisions applicable to the manufacture of materials and articles in which the recycled plastic is used behind a functional barrier**

1. The following additional requirements shall apply to the operation of recycling installations that already manufactured recycled plastic materials and articles in which the recycled plastic is used behind a plastic functional barrier before 10 October 2022:
 - (i) the decontamination installation manufacturing the recycled plastic as well as any post-processing installation adding the functional barrier is included in a list of installations submitted by a developer notifying the specific recycling technology applied by all the installations on the list in accordance with Article 10(2); and,
 - (ii) results from migration tests, challenge tests, and/or migration modelling, as appropriate and applicable to the notified recycling technology and to the specifics of the process that the recycling installation applies, unequivocally show that the functional barrier is capable, taking into account the contamination level of the recycled plastic, of acting as a functional barrier in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 during the foreseeable shelf-life of the manufactured recycled plastic materials and articles, which comprises the time from their manufacture onwards, and the maximum shelf-life of the packaged food, if any.

The developer shall communicate the list referred to in point (i) and a study report incorporating the test results required under point (ii) to the competent authority and to the Commission before 10 April 2023. A robust summary of the study shall be part of the initial report published in accordance with Article 10(4).

2. Individual recyclers, converters or other operators participating in the manufacture of the materials referred to in paragraph 1 shall not act as developer in accordance with point (i) thereof. In case the developer of a specific technology is the individual recycler, converter or other operator using the installation or part thereof, or may not be identified, does no longer exist or is not willing to assume the obligations laid down in this Regulation, at least one of the operators using the installation shall join a consortium or association that can act as developer on its behalf, or ask an independent third party to act as developer. Where a consortium, association or third party receives multiple requests from such operators, it shall group these requests on the basis of the technical equivalence of the applied recycling installations and processes with the purpose to minimise the number of technologies it notifies.

3. By derogation to Article 13(1), recyclers operating decontamination installations notified by the same developer may agree to monitor the contamination levels in only a third of the installations included in the list provided in accordance with point (i) of paragraph 1, provided that the installations where the monitoring is carried out are designated on that list, monitoring is carried out at all recycling facilities, and the robustness of the overall sampling strategy is not reduced.

Article 33

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

Article 6(3)(c) and 13(2) shall apply from 10 October 2024.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 15 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

Suitable Recycling technologies as referred to in Article 3

Table 1 contains the following information:

Column 1: number assigned to the recycling technology;

Column 2: name of the recycling technology;

Column 3: types of polymer that the recycling technology allow to recycle;

Column 4: short description of the recycling technology and reference to a detailed description in Table 3;

Column 5: the type of input that the recycling technology can decontaminate, where

— PCW: ‘post-consumer waste’ means plastic waste collected in accordance with Article 6;

— FG: ‘food-grade’ means plastic that was as primary material compliant with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011;

— ‘Non-food PCW’ means packaging that was not used to package food and may not have been manufactured in full compliance with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 and other post-consumer plastic materials which were not intended for contact with food;

— ‘Non-food %’ (% w/w) means the maximum amount of non-food PCW present in the input;

Column 6: the type of output manufactured with the recycling technology;

Column 7: if ‘yes’ is indicated in column 7, individual recycling processes shall be authorised in accordance with Articles 17 to 19;

Column 8: reference to Table 4 on specifications and requirements applicable to the use of the technology in accordance with Article 4(4)(b), supplementing the requirements in Article 6 to 8;

Column 9: derogations from Articles 6 to 8 in accordance with Article 4(4)(b), and derogations from Article 9(8);

Column 10: if ‘yes’ is indicated in column 10, the recycling technology shall only be used as part of a recycling scheme in accordance with Article 9

Table 1

List of suitable recycling technologies

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Recycling technology number	Technology name	Polymer type (detailed specification in Table 2)	Short description of the recycling technology (detailed specification in Table 3)	Specification of plastic input	Specification of output	Subject to the authorisation of individual processes	Specifications and requirements (reference to Table 4)	Derogations (reference to Table 5)	Recycling scheme applies
1	Post-consumer mechanical PET recycling	PET (2.1)	Mechanical recycling (3.1)	Only PET PCW containing maximum 5 % of materials and articles that were used in contact with non-food materials or substances.	Decontaminated PET, final materials and articles not to be used in microwave and conventional ovens; additional specifications may apply to output from individual processes	Yes	-	-	No
2	Recycling from product loops which are in a closed and controlled chain	All polymers manufactured as primary materials in compliance with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011	Basic cleaning and microbiological decontamination during remoulding (3.2)	Chemically uncontaminated plastic materials and articles produced from a single polymer or from compatible polymers which were used or intended for use under the same conditions of use and solely obtained from a product loop which is in a closed and controlled chain, and excludes collection from consumers	Remoulded materials and articles intended to be used for the same purpose and under the same conditions of use as the materials and articles circulated in the recycling scheme from which the plastic input was obtained.	No	4.1	-	Yes

Table 2

Detailed specification of polymers

Reference number	Acronym	Resin number and/or Recycling symbol, if any ⁽¹⁾	Detailed specification for the purposes of this Regulation
2.1	PET	1	polyethylene terephthalate polymer made by the polycondensation of the comonomers ethylene glycol and terephthalic acid or dimethyl terephthalate, of which the polymeric backbone contains up to 10 % w/w other comonomers listed in Table 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 10/2011, such as isophthalic acid and diethyleneglycol

⁽¹⁾ As defined in Decision 97/129/EC, ASTM D7611 or GB/T 16288-2008.

Table 3

Detailed description of the decontamination technology

Reference number	Name	Detailed description
3.1	Mechanical recycling	This recycling technology recovers collected plastics via mechanical and physical processes, typically sorting, grinding, washing, separating materials, drying, and re-crystallisation to produce plastic input which retains the chemical identity of the collected plastic. The critical stage of this recycling technology is the decontamination during which the plastic input is subjected for at least a minimum time to heat, and a vacuum or flowing gas, in order to remove incidental contamination down to a level that is without health concern. This stage may be followed by further recycling and conversion stages, such as filtration, re-granulation, compounding, extrusion and moulding stages. The use of this recycling technology retains the polymeric chains that constitute the plastic, and may increase their molecular weight. A small unintentional decrease in molecular weight may also occur.
3.2	Recycling from product loops which are in a closed and controlled chain	A recycling technology that recycles plastic input only originating from entities participating in closed cycles consisting of manufacturing, distribution or catering stages, and which participate in a recycling scheme in accordance with Article 9. Plastic input originates only from materials and articles that are intended and used for food contact, and any contamination other than surface residues from food and labelling, can be ruled out. The plastic input may contain shredded materials and articles, as well as off-cuts and scraps from the production of plastic materials and articles. The scheme excludes the collection of materials and articles as plastic input if these have been provided to consumers for use outside of the premises and/or control of the entities participating in the recycling scheme. The decontamination technology applied as part of this recycling technology provides for microbiological decontamination by high temperature during remoulding preceded by basic surface cleaning by washing or other means suitable for preparing the material for remoulding. In addition it may add new plastic to prevent quality loss of the recycled plastic that would make it unsuitable for the use that it was intended for. The recycled plastic is used only for manufacturing plastic materials and articles for contact with the same foods and under the same conditions as the collected materials and articles were intended for, and for which compliance to Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 was initially verified.

Table 4

Specifications and requirements applicable to the use of the technology in accordance with Article 4(4)

Reference number	Specifications/requirements
4.1	(a) the technology and its operation shall fully correspond with the description provided in point 3.2 of Table 3; (b) where materials are subject to re-use within the distribution chain, without recycling operations, they shall be cleaned regularly and sufficiently to prevent the build-up of residues originating from food, usage and labelling; (c) the use, re-use, cleaning in accordance with point (b), and recycling shall be implemented in a way designed to prevent incidental contamination of the plastic input that cannot be removed with surface cleaning; (d) the use of any labelling or printing on the plastic materials and articles which cannot be fully removed with the cleaning applied before remoulding shall be excluded; (e) the document provided in accordance with article 9(3) shall provide explicit instructions and procedures to food business operators participating in the recycling scheme to prevent the introduction of external material and incidental contamination; (f) the plastic input and the recycled plastic shall at all times fully comply with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011; accumulation of constituents of the plastic material, present due to repeated recycling, such as residues of additives, or degeneration products, shall be considered non-intentionally added substances in accordance with Article 6(4)(a) of Regulation (EU) No 10/2011. Their presence shall not exceed a level that is regarded as unsafe in a risk assessment in accordance with article 19 of that Regulation. Where needed to ensure the quality of the recycled plastic materials and articles, new plastic manufactured in accordance with that Regulation shall be added; (g) there is documented scientific evidence demonstrating that the plastic materials and articles recycled as part of the scheme do not pose a risk to human health due to: — accumulation of constituents of the plastic material, such as residues of additives, or degeneration products resulting from repeated recycling; or — the presence of common residues from other sources such as food, detergents and labelling

Table 5

Derogations applicable to the use of the technology in accordance with Article 4(5)

Reference number	Specifications/requirements

ANNEX II

**Template for the Compliance Monitoring Summary Sheet in accordance with Article 26 of
Regulation (EU) 2022/1616**

The template shall be completed taking account of the definitions set out in Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006 on good manufacturing practices, and Annex B thereto.

Abbreviations used in this document in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006:

QA: Quality Assessment

SOP: Standard Operating Procedure

SOP code: a SOP code is comprised of two numbers, the number of the SOP and the number of the document in which it is described in the format SOPNr – DocNr; the document number shall correspond to the document number listed in Section 2.3, the SOP number to the numbering system of the recycler.

1. SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

The numbers (RIN, RFN, RON, RAN, NTN) referred to in this section shall correspond to the numbers in the Union Register laid down in accordance with Article 24 of Regulation (EU) 2022/1616.

1.1 Identification of the recycling installation

Installation name	
Applied recycling technology in accordance with Annex I	
EU Register number (recycling installation number, 'RIN')	
Facility Address	
Recycling Facility Number ('RFN')	
Contact details	
Position/Role of contact persons	
Relevant national register numbers, if any	
Notification date (Article 25(1)(a))	

1.2. Identification of the recycler

Company Name	
EU Register number (Recycler Operator Number, 'RON')	
Address of the head office	
Contact details	
Position/Role of main contact person	
Relevant national register numbers, if any	
Authorisation holder? (Yes/No/Not applicable)	

1.3. Recycling process authorisation Decision or novel technology

A: identification of the authorisation Decision or novel technology used by the process that the installation applies:

EU Register number, i.e. Recycling Process Authorisation Number ('RAN'), Novel Technology Number ('NTN')	
--	--

B: authorisation holder or novel technology developer

Name of authorisation holder (*)/ of the technology developer (**) as applicable	
Address	
Contact details	
Position/Role	

(*) The name of the authorisation holder and its address must be the same as on the authorisation Decision.

(**) The technology developer that notified the novel technology used by the process which the installation applies, in accordance with Article 10(2).

1.4. Document references used by the European Food Safety Authority ('EFSA')

EFSA Question number	
EFSA Publication date of the opinion	
EFSA Publication number (output number)	
Confidentiality Decision number	
Confidentiality Decision date	

1.5. Additional responsible person(s) for the operation of the recycling installation

Name	Position/Role	Contact details

2. SECTION 2: OPERATION OF THE RECYCLING INSTALLATION

2.1. Written Statements

A maximum of 3 000 characters including spaces shall apply both to Sections 2.1.1 and 2.1.2

2.1.1 Recyclers' statement explaining the production and quality of the recycled plastic

2.1.2. Recycler's statement explaining correspondence to the authorised process

This section is applicable only to authorised processes.

2.2 Recycling operations at the recycling facility

The following information shall be provided in this section:

- A diagram of the main manufacturing stages that are part of the recycling process and which are carried out at the recycling facility ('site diagram');
- A table describing those manufacturing stages and the material streams connecting them carried out at the recycling facility and corresponding to that diagram.

2.2.1. Diagram of the main manufacturing stages carried out at the recycling facility (site diagram)

2.2.2. Description of the main manufacturing stages carried out at the recycling facility and the streams connecting them

Stage Number	Name	Description	Average Processed Tonnage per year
Stream Number	Name	Description	Average Stream size

2.3. Internal Documents

Provide a comprehensive list of documents relevant to the operation of the process and quality management and other administrative procedures related thereto, as well as documents related to the authorisation. The documents shall be numbered and these numbers shall be used in Section 3 to refer to these documents. The recycler may apply its own numbering system.

Document type	Document Number	Related production stage	Title	Description	Date, version, author

2.4. Batch definitions

The following batches shall be defined in accordance with the table below:

- Entry Batch: the unprocessed plastic entering the recycling facility from suppliers;
- Input Batch: input plastic processed at the facility entered at the decontamination stage;
- Output Batch: the recycled plastic resulting from the decontamination stage; and,
- Exit Batch: the recycled plastic (or recycled plastic materials and articles) leaving the facility for further processing or use.
- Any other intermediate batches corresponding to a QA check.

Where either the entry or input batch is the same because no further QA checks take place, only the input batch shall be defined. The same approach shall be used for the output and exit batches. Where there are different types of entry and or exit batches, these shall be defined separately, and be given a meaningful name.

The QA shall be numbered in the same way as in the site diagram (Section 2.2.1)

Batch type	Internal Batch name	Stream/QA No	Definition/Description	Typical size range	Traceability rule

2.5. Process diagram of the decontamination installation

Add a piping and instrumentation diagram in accordance with Section 4.4 of ISO 10628-1:2014, taking account of ISO 10628-2.

2.6. Control of critical decontamination operations

The table below shall include a reference to steps, stages, or operations that EFSA identified as critical, a control criterion for each critical parameter, the involved control instruments, and the description of corrective actions in case the control criterion fails. Further information of the evaluation of complex control rules shall be added if relevant.

Critical operation (and ref to EFSA opinion)	Control criterion	Measuring or Control Instrument (reference to 2.5)	Short description of corrective actions if control rule is not met	SOP code (SOPNr – DocNr)

2.6.1. Further information on complex control rules, where relevant

2.7. Relevant standard operating procedure for Operation

The table below shall provide a reference to each SOP used for the operation of the installation, provide a short description thereof, and indicate the location where it is carried out.

SOP code	Short description	Location)

3. SECTION 3: QUALITY ASSESSMENT

3.1. List of quality assessment stages

Each QA stage shall be described using the table below:

QA stage and number	Assessment name	Definition/Description	Criterion	Records	SOP Code (SOPNr – DocNr)

There shall be at least four stages (unless there is no difference between entry and input or output and exit – see Section 2.4):

- entry stage (the first QA stage where the material enters the facility),
- input stage (where the plastic input enters the decontamination process)
- output stage (where the material leaves the decontamination process)
- exit stage (where the recycled plastic or the recycled plastic materials and articles leave the facility)

Additional intermediate stages shall be added where relevant for the quality of the material in other stages. Those intermediate stages shall be given a meaningful name.

3.2. Relevant standard operating procedures applied at QA stages

The table below shall provide a reference to each standard operating procedure used at QA stages, provide a short description thereof, and indicate the location where it is carried out.

Quality Assessment (QA) No (ref 3.1)	SOP code (SOPNr – DocNr)	Short description	Location (of QA)

4. SECTION 4: RECORD REPOSITORY

4.1 Quality assessment recording systems

Quality Assessment No (ref 3.1)	Name	Definition/Description	Location	Backup	SOP Code (SOPNr – DocNr)	Modification prevention

4.2. List of standard operating procedures codes for recording system

Quality Assessment No (ref 3.1)	SOP code (SOPNr – DocNr)	Short description	Location (of entry into recording system)

4.3. Other relevant records/systems

Procedure	Description/Documentation

ANNEX III

Templates for declaration of compliance

PART A

Declaration of compliance to be used by recyclers

RECYCLERS DECLARATION of COMPLIANCE with REGULATION (EU) 2022/1616

I, the undersigned, declare in name of [ADD NAME OF RECYCLER] as identified in Section 1.1, that the recycled plastic material identified in Section 1.2 was produced in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2022/1616. The recycled material to which this declaration applies is suitable for use in contact with food, provided it is used in accordance with the restrictions set out Section 3 of this declaration, and with the instructions in this declaration and with the labelling on the product.

Hereby I declare that the contents of this declaration is correct to the best of my knowledge and in compliance with Regulation (EU) 2022/1616.

Section 1: Identification

1.1 Recycler		1.2 Recycled product		1.3 Competent authority	
1.1.1 Name		1.2.1 Tradename / designation		1.3.1 Name	
1.1.2 FCM-RON *		1.2.2 Batch No		1.3.2 Address	
1.1.3 Country		1.2.3 FCM-RIN *		1.3.3 Country/region	
1.1.4 FCM-RFN *		1.2.4 Other information		1.3.4 assigned Registration Number	

Section 2: Compliance

2.1 Basis for authorisation or permission to operate (tick one box only)

2.1.1	☐	Authorisation Decision	RAN *	
2.1.2	☐	Recycling scheme	RSN *	
2.1.3	☐	No authorisation or recycling scheme required		
2.1.4	☐	Novel technology	NTN *	

2.2 Results of compliance assessment as listed in the compulsory quality assessment stages in Table 3.1 of Annex II; compulsory only if 2.1.1 ticked

Important: Fields 2.2.2 to 2.2.4 may be left blank, provided field 2.2.5 is ticked

Stage **	Decision criteria and outcome(s)	Batch Number(s)
2.2.1 Exit		
2.2.2 Entry		
2.2.3 Input		
2.2.4 Output		
2.2.5 The undersigned confirms that the information required in fields 2.2.2 to 2.2.4 will be made available to competent authority upon its request, within 3 working days		☐

Section 3: Instructions and information to users of the product

3.1	Instructions to converters		
3.1.1	Maximum recycled content (w/w %)	%	
3.1.2	Present recycled content (w/w %)	%	
3.1.3	Restrictions of use **		
3.1.4	Other instructions		
3.2	Instructions to users further down the supply chain, including end users		
3.2.1	Restrictions of use **		
3.2.2	Summary of labelling		
3.2.3	Other instructions		

Section 4: Signature

4.1 Signature and company stamp	
4.2 Name of person signing	
4.3 Role/position of person signing	
4.4 Date and place	

* RAN – recycling authorisation number; RON – recycling operator number (recyclers); RIN – recycling installation number; RSN – recycling scheme number; NTN – novel technology number; RFN – Recycling facility number.

** Filling out the fields for the exit stage (the batch that is placed on the market and which is accompanied by this declaration) is compulsory. The completion of the other fields is voluntary, but in case this information is not provided by means of this declaration, it shall be made available to a competent authority, upon its request, within 3 working days.

*** Restrictions of use shall correspond to any applicable conditions in the field of application of the recycled plastic, in accordance with Annex I for the applied technology, Article 7, 8, or 9, the Authorisation of the recycling process, if any, or any other restriction the recycler deems necessary.

PART B

Declaration of compliance to be used by converters if the converted plastic material contains recycled plastic

CONVERTERS DECLARATION of COMPLIANCE with REGULATION (EU) 2022/1616

I, the undersigned, declare in name of [ADD NAME OF CONVERTER] as identified in Section 1.1, that the recycled plastic material identified in Section 1.2 was produced in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2022/1616. The recycled material to which this declaration applies is suitable for use in contact with food, provided it is used in accordance with the restrictions set out Section 3 of this declaration, and with the instructions in this declaration and with the labelling on the product.

Hereby I declare that the contents of this declaration is correct to the best of my knowledge and in compliance with Regulation (EU) 2022/1616.

Section 1: Identification

1.1 Converter		1.2 Product with recycled plastic		1.3 Competent authority	
1.1.1 Name		1.2.1 Tradename/ designation		1.3.1 Name	
1.1.2 Address		1.2.2 Batch No		1.3.2 Address	
1.1.3 Country		1.2.4 Other info		1.3.3 Country/ region	
				1.3.4 Reg. number	

Section 2: Compliance

2.1

2.1.1	Origin of recycled plastic; RIN numbers	
2.1.2	Batch numbers recycled plastic from decontamination installation	
2.1.3	Maximum recycled content indicated by recycler (Part A, 3.1.1)	% w/w
2.1.4	Actual recycled content of this product	% w/w
2.1.5	Restrictions provided in the Declaration of compliance received from the recycler are met	☐

2.1.6	Addition of additives or starting substances	☐ Added additives or starting substances comply with Regulation (EU) No 10/2011	☐ No additions
-------	--	--	---------------------------------------

Section 3: Instructions and information to users of the product

3.2	Instructions to users further down the supply chain, including end users			
3.2.1	The product identified in Section 1.2 is a: (tick as applicable; both may apply)	(A) a recycled plastic for further conversion stages	☐	
		(B) a final plastic material or article suitable for contact with food without further processing.	☐	
3.2.2	Type or types of food with which it is intended to be put in contact			
3.2.3	Time and temperature of treatment and storage in contact with the food			
3.2.4	The highest food contact surface area to volume ratio for which compliance has been verified			
3.2.5	List of added substances with migration limits; add rows as required. (note: FCM Number and specific migration limit ('SML') may not exist for certain substances)	FCM No*	Other designation (CAS No, chemical name)	SML* (mg/kg food)
3.2.6	Other relevant information and instructions, including in accordance with points 7 and 9 of Annex IV to Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 ⁽¹⁾			
3.2.7	The recycled plastic to which this declaration applies is contained in a layer in a multi-layer material or article subject respectively to Articles 13 or 14 of Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 that contains plastic manufactured in accordance with that Regulation in another layer or layers. A separate declaration of compliance in accordance with Article 15 of that Regulation regarding that layer or those layers is available and must be taken into account.			☐

Section 4: Signature

4.1	Signature and company stamp	
4.2	Name of person signing	
4.3	Role/position of person signing	
4.4	Date and place	

⁽¹⁾ Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 of 14 January 2011 on plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with food Text with EEA relevance (OJ L 12, 15.1.2011, p. 1).

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1617**of 19 September 2022****amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 laying down special control measures for African swine fever****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 71(3) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) African swine fever is an infectious viral disease affecting kept and wild porcine animals and can have a severe impact on the concerned animal population and the profitability of farming causing disturbance to movements of consignments of those animals and products thereof within the Union and exports to third countries.
- (2) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 ⁽²⁾ was adopted within the framework of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and it lays down special disease control measures regarding African swine fever to be applied for a limited period of time by the Member States listed in Annex I thereto (the Member States concerned), in restricted zones I, II and III listed in that Annex.
- (3) The areas listed as restricted zones I, II and III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 are based on the epidemiological situation of African swine fever in the Union. Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 was last amended by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1460 ⁽³⁾ following changes in the epidemiological situation as regards that disease in Italy, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (4) Any amendments to restricted zones I, II and III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should be based on the epidemiological situation as regards African swine fever in the areas affected by that disease and the overall epidemiological situation of African swine fever in the Member State concerned, the level of risk for the further spread of that disease, as well as scientifically based principles and criteria for geographically defining zoning due to African swine fever and the Union's guidelines agreed with the Member States at the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed and publicly available on the Commission's website ⁽⁴⁾. Such amendments should also take account of international standards, such as the Terrestrial Animal Health Code ⁽⁵⁾ of the World Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH) and justifications for zoning provided by the competent authorities of the Member States concerned.
- (5) Since the date of adoption of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1460 there has been a new outbreak of African swine fever in kept porcine animals in Poland, as well as new outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals in Germany and in Poland in close proximity to Germany. In addition, the epidemiological situation in certain zones listed as restricted zones III in Poland and Slovakia has improved as regard kept porcine animals, due to the disease control measures being applied by those Member States in accordance with Union legislation.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 of 7 April 2021 laying down special control measures for African swine fever (OJ L 129, 15.4.2021, p. 1).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1460 of 2 September 2022 amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 laying down special control measures for African swine fever (OJ L 229, 5.9.2022, p. 27).

⁽⁴⁾ Working Document SANTE/7112/2015/Rev. 3 'Principles and criteria for geographically defining ASF regionalisation'. https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/animal-diseases/control-measures/asf_en

⁽⁵⁾ OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code, 29th Edition, 2021. Volumes I and II ISBN 978-92-95115-40-8; <https://www.woah.org/en/what-we-do/standards/codes-and-manuals/terrestrial-code-online-access/>

- (6) In September 2022, one outbreak of African swine fever in kept porcine animals was observed in the Warmińsko-Mazurskie Region in Poland in an area currently listed as restricted zone II in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. This new outbreak of African swine fever in kept porcine animals constitutes an increased level of risk, which should be reflected in that Annex. Accordingly, this area of Poland currently listed as restricted zone II in that Annex, affected by this recent outbreak of African swine fever, should now be listed as restricted zone III in that Annex instead of as restricted zone II thereof and the current boundaries of restricted zone II also need to be redefined to take account of this recent outbreak.
- (7) Also, several outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals were observed in the Zachodniopomorskie region in Poland in an area located in close proximity to an area in the state of Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania in Germany currently not listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. Those new outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals constitute an increased level of risk, which should be reflected in that Annex. Accordingly, this area of Germany currently not listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 that is in close proximity to the area in Poland affected by those recent outbreaks of African swine fever, should now be listed as restricted zone I in that Annex..
- (8) Additionally, several outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals were observed in the state of Brandenburg in an area currently listed as restricted zone I in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. Those new outbreaks of African swine fever in wild porcine animals constitute an increased level of risk, which should be reflected in that Annex. Accordingly, this area of Germany currently listed as restricted zone I in that Annex, affected by those recent outbreaks of African swine fever, should now be listed as restricted zone II in that Annex instead of as restricted zone I thereof and the current boundaries of restricted zone I also need to be redefined to take account of those recent outbreaks.
- (9) Following those recent outbreaks of African swine fever in kept porcine animals in Poland, as well as in wild porcine animals in Germany and Poland in close proximity to Germany and taking into account the current epidemiological situation as regards African swine fever in the Union, zoning in those Member States has been reassessed and updated. In addition, the risk management measures in place have also been reassessed and updated. These changes should be reflected in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605.
- (10) Also, taking into account the effectiveness of the disease control measures for African swine fever for kept porcine animals in the restricted zones III listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 being applied in Poland in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687 ⁽⁹⁾, and in particular those laid down in Articles 64, 65 and 67 thereof, and in line with the risk mitigation measures for African swine fever set out in the WOA Code, certain zones in the Lubelskie, Podkarpackie, Dolnośląskie and Lubuskie regions in Poland, currently listed as restricted zones III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should now be listed as restricted zones II in that Annex, due to the absence of African swine fever outbreaks in kept and wild porcine animals in those restricted zones III for the past 12 months. The restricted zones III should now be listed as restricted zones II taking account of the current African swine fever epidemiological situation.
- (11) Finally, taking into account the effectiveness of the disease control measures for African swine fever for kept porcine animals in the restricted zones III listed in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 being applied in Slovakia in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687, and in particular those laid down in Articles 64, 65 and 67 thereof, and in line with the risk mitigation measures for African swine fever set out in the WOA Code, certain zones in the Trebišov and Michalovce regions in Slovakia, currently listed as restricted zones III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 should now be listed as restricted zones II in that Annex, due to the absence of African swine fever outbreaks in kept and wild porcine animals in those restricted zones III for the past 12 months. The restricted zones III should now be listed as restricted zones II taking account of the current African swine fever epidemiological situation.

⁽⁹⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/687 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and the Council, as regards rules for the prevention and control of certain listed diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 64).

- (12) In order to take account of the recent developments in the epidemiological situation of African swine fever in the Union, and in order to combat the risks associated with the spread of that disease in a proactive manner, new restricted zones of a sufficient size should be demarcated for Germany, Poland and Slovakia and duly listed as restricted zones I, II and III in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605. As the situation as regards African swine fever is very dynamic in the Union, when demarcating those new restricted zones, account has been taken of the situation in the surrounding areas.
- (13) Given the urgency of the epidemiological situation in the Union as regards the spread of African swine fever, it is important that the amendments to be made to Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 by this Implementing Regulation take effect as soon as possible.
- (14) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/605 is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX I

RESTRICTED ZONES

PART I

1. Germany

The following restricted zones I in Germany:

Bundesland Brandenburg:

— Landkreis Dahme-Spreewald:

— Gemeinde Alt Zauche-Wußwerk,

— Gemeinde Byhleguhre-Byhlen,

— Gemeinde Märkische Heide, mit den Gemarkungen Alt Schadow, Neu Schadow, Pretschen, Plattkow, Wittmannsdorf, Schuhlen-Wiese, Bückchen, Kuschkow, Gröditsch, Groß Leuthen, Leibchel, Glietz, Groß Leine, Dollgen, Krugau, Dürrenhofe, Biebersdorf und Klein Leine,

— Gemeinde Neu Zauche,

— Gemeinde Schwielochsee mit den Gemarkungen Groß Liebitz, Gühlen, Mochow und Siegadel,

— Gemeinde Spreewaldheide,

— Gemeinde Straupitz,

— Landkreis Märkisch-Oderland:

— Gemeinde Müncheberg mit den Gemarkungen Müncheberg, Eggersdorf bei Müncheberg und Hoppegarten bei Müncheberg,

— Gemeinde Bliesdorf mit den Gemarkungen Kunersdorf – westlich der B167 und Bliesdorf – westlich der B167

— Gemeinde Märkische Höhe mit den Gemarkungen Reichenberg und Batzlow,

— Gemeinde Wriezen mit den Gemarkungen Haselberg, Frankenfelde, Schulzendorf, Lüdersdorf Biesdorf, Rathsdorf – westlich der B 167 und Wriezen – westlich der B167

— Gemeinde Buckow (Märkische Schweiz),

— Gemeinde Strausberg mit den Gemarkungen Hohenstein und Ruhlsdorf,

— Gemeine Garzau-Garzin,

— Gemeinde Waldsiefersdorf,

— Gemeinde Rehfelde mit der Gemarkung Werder,

— Gemeinde Reichenow-Mögelin,

— Gemeinde Prötzel mit den Gemarkungen Harnekop, Sternebeck und Prötzel östlich der B 168 und der L35,

— Gemeinde Oberbarnim,

— Gemeinde Bad Freienwalde mit der Gemarkung Sonnenburg,

— Gemeinde Falkenberg mit den Gemarkungen Dannenberg, Falkenberg westlich der L 35, Gersdorf und Krüge,

— Gemeinde Höhenland mit den Gemarkungen Steinbeck, Wollenberg und Wölsickendorf,

— Landkreis Barnim:

— Gemeinde Joachimsthal östlich der L220 (Eberswalder Straße), östlich der L23 (Töpferstraße und Templiner Straße), östlich der L239 (Glambecker Straße) und Schorfheide (JO) östlich der L238,

- Gemeinde Friedrichswalde mit der Gemarkung Glambeck östlich der L 239,
- Gemeinde Althüttendorf,
- Gemeinde Ziethen mit den Gemarkungen Groß Ziethen und Klein Ziethen westlich der B198,
- Gemeinde Chorin mit den Gemarkungen Golzow, Senftenhütte, Buchholz, Schorfheide (Ch), Chorin westlich der L200 und Sandkrug nördlich der L200,
- Gemeinde Britz,
- Gemeinde Schorfheide mit den Gemarkungen Altenhof, Werbellin, Lichterfelde und Finowfurt,
- Gemeinde (Stadt) Eberswalde mit den Gemarkungen Finow und Spechthausen und der Gemarkung Eberswalde südlich der B167 und westlich der L200,
- Gemeinde Breydin,
- Gemeinde Melchow,
- Gemeinde Sydower Fließ mit der Gemarkung Grüntal nördlich der K6006 (Landstraße nach Tuchen), östlich der Schönholzer Straße und östlich Am Postweg,
- Hohenfinow südlich der B167,
- Landkreis Uckermark:
 - Gemeinde Passow mit den Gemarkungen Briest, Passow und Schönow,
 - Gemeinde Mark Landin mit den Gemarkungen Landin nördlich der B2, Grünow und Schönermark,
 - Gemeinde Angermünde mit den Gemarkungen Frauenhagen, Mürow, Angermünde nördlich und nordwestlich der B2, Dobberzin nördlich der B2, Kerkow, Welsow, Bruchhagen, Greiffenberg, Günterberg, Biesenbrow, Görlsdorf, Wolletz und Altkünkendorf,
 - Gemeinde Zichow,
 - Gemeinde Casekow mit den Gemarkungen Blumberg, Wartin, Luckow-Petershagen und den Gemarkungen Biesendahlshof und Casekow westlich der L272 und nördlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Hohenselchow-Groß Pinnow mit der Gemarkung Hohenselchow nördlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Tantow,
 - Gemeinde Mescherin außer der Gemarkung Neurochlitz östlich der B2, dieser folgend bis zur Gemarkungsgrenze Rosow, weiter in nordwestlicher Richtung bis Rosow, weiter auf der K7311 zur Landesgrenze zu Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, dieser folgend in östlicher Richtung bis zur polnischen Grenze,
 - Gemeinde Gartz (Oder) mit der Gemarkung Geesow westlich der B2 sowie den Gemarkungen Gartz und Hohenreinkendorf nördlich der L27 und der B2 bis zur Kastanienallee, dort links abbiegend dem Schülerweg folgend bis Höhe Bahnhof, von hier in östlicher Richtung den Salveybach kreuzend bis zum Tantower Weg, diesen in nördlicher Richtung bis zu Stettiner Straße, diese weiter folgend bis zur B2, dieser in nördlicher Richtung folgend,
 - Gemeinde Pinnow nördlich und westlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Nordwestuckermark mit den Gemarkungen Zernikow, Holzendorf, Rittgarten, Falkenhagen, Schapow, Schönermark (NWU), Wilhelmshof, Naugarten, Horst, Gollmitz, Klein-Sperrenwalde und Kröchlendorff,
 - Gemeinde Boitzenburger-Land mit den Gemarkungen Berkholz, Wichmannsdorf, Kuhz und Haßleben,
 - Gemeinde Mittenwalde,
 - Gemeinde Gerswalde mit den Gemarkungen Gerswalde, Buchholz, Pinnow (GE), Kaakstedt und Fergitz
 - Gemeinde Flieth-Steglitz,

- Gemeinde Angermünde mit den Gemarkungen Wilmersdorf und Schmiedeberg,
- Gemeinde Oberuckersee mit der Gemarkung Grünheide,
- Gemeinde Gramzow mit der Gemarkung Gramzow östlich der der K7 315, Gemarkungen
- Meichow, Neumeichow, Polßen
- Gemeinde Randowtal mit den Gemarkungen Wollin, Schmölln, Schwaneberg, Grenz
- Gemeinde Brüssow mit den Gemarkungen Battin, Grünberg und Trampe,
- Gemeinde Carmzow-Wallmow.
- Gemeinde Grünow mit der Gemarkung Grenz,
- Gemeinde Schenkenberg mit der Gemarkung Kleptow,
- Gemeinde Schönfeld,
- Gemeinde Göritz,
- Gemeinde Prenzlau mit den Gemarkungen Dedelow, Schönwerder und Dauer,
- Gemeinde Uckerland mit der Gemarkung Bandelow südlich der Straße von Bandelow zum Bandlowsee und der Gemarkung Jagow südlich der Straße vom Bandlowsee zur K7 341,
- Landkreis Oder-Spree:
 - Gemeinde Storkow (Mark),
 - Gemeinde Spreenhagen mit den Gemarkungen Braunsdorf, Markgrafpieske, Lebbin und Spreenhagen,
 - Gemeinde Grünheide (Mark) mit den Gemarkungen Kagel, Kienbaum und Hangelsberg,
 - Gemeinde Fürstenwalde westlich der B 168 und nördlich der L 36,
 - Gemeinde Rauen,
 - Gemeinde Wendisch Rietz bis zur östlichen Uferzone des Scharmützelsees und von der südlichen Spitze des Scharmützelsees südlich der B246,
 - Gemeinde Reichenwalde,
 - Gemeinde Bad Saarow mit der Gemarkung Petersdorf und der Gemarkung Bad Saarow-Pieskow westlich der östlichen Uferzone des Scharmützelsees und ab nördlicher Spitze westlich der L35,
 - Gemeinde Tauche mit der Gemarkung Werder,
 - Gemeinde Steinhöfel mit den Gemarkungen Jänickendorf, Schönfelde, Beerfelde, Gölsdorf, Buchholz, Tempelberg und den Gemarkungen Steinhöfel, Hasenfelde und Heinersdorf westlich der L36 und der Gemarkung Neuendorf im Sande nördlich der L36,
- Landkreis Spree-Neiße:
 - Gemeinde Turnow-Preilack mit der Gemarkung Turnow,
 - Gemeinde Drachhausen,
 - Gemeinde Schmogrow-Fehrow,
 - Gemeinde Drehnow,
 - Gemeinde Teichland mit den Gemarkungen Maust und Neuendorf,
 - Gemeinde Dissen-Striesow,
 - Gemeinde Briesen,
 - Gemeinde Spremberg mit den Gemarkungen, Klein Buckow westlich der B79, Radeweise, Stradow, Straußdorf, Wolkenberg und der Gemarkung Spremberg westlich der Tagebaurandstraße,

- Gemeinde Drebkau mit den Gemarkungen Jehserig und Kausche und der Gemarkung Schorbus östlich der L521,
 - Gemeinde Neuhausen/Spree mit den Gemarkungen Groß Oßnig, Groß Döbbern und Klein Döbbern westlich der B 97,
 - Gemeinde Kolkwitz mit den Gemarkungen Klein Gaglow und Hähnchen,
 - Gemeinde Welzow mit der Gemarkung Welzow,
 - Kreisfreie Stadt Cottbus außer der Gemarkung Kahren,
 - Landkreis Oberspreewald-Lausitz:
 - Gemeinde Neupetershain,
 - Gemeinde Lauchhammer,
 - Gemeinde Schwarzheide,
 - Gemeinde Schipkau,
 - Gemeinde Senftenberg mit den Gemarkungen Brieske, Niemtsch, Senftenberg, Reppist, Hosena, Großkoschen, Kleinkoschen und Sedlitz,
 - die Gemeinde Schwarzbach mit der Gemarkung Biehlen,
 - Gemeinde Neu-Seeland mit den Gemarkungen Lieske, Bahnsdorf und Lindchen,
 - Gemeinde Großräschen mit den Gemarkungen Dörrwalde und Allmosen,
 - Gemeinde Tettau,
 - Landkreis Elbe-Elster:
 - Gemeinde Großthiemig,
 - Gemeinde Hirschfeld,
 - Gemeinde Gröden,
 - Gemeinde Schraden,
 - Gemeinde Merzdorf,
 - Gemeinde Röderland mit der Gemarkung Wainsdorf, Präsen, Stolzenhain a.d. Röder,
 - Gemeinde Plessa mit der Gemarkung Plessa,
 - Landkreis Prignitz:
 - Gemeinde Groß Pankow mit den Gemarkungen Baek, Tangendorf, Tacken, Hohenvier, Strigleben, Steinberg und Gulow,
 - Gemeinde Perleberg mit der Gemarkung Schönfeld,
 - Gemeinde Karstädt mit den Gemarkungen Postlin, Strehlen, Blüten, Klockow, Premslin, Glövizin, Waterloo, Karstädt, Dargardt, Garlin und die Gemarkungen Groß Warnow, Klein Warnow, Reckenzin, Streesow und Dallmin westlich der Bahnstrecke Berlin/Spandau-Hamburg/Altona,
 - Gemeinde Gülitz-Reetz,
 - Gemeinde Putlitz mit den Gemarkungen Lockstädt, Mansfeld und Laaske,
 - Gemeinde Triglitz,
 - Gemeinde Marienfließ mit der Gemarkung Frehne,
 - Gemeinde Kümmernitztal mit der Gemarkungen Buckow, Preddöhl und Grabow,
 - Gemeinde Gerdshagen mit der Gemarkung Gerdshagen,
 - Gemeinde Meyenburg,
 - Gemeinde Pritzwalk mit der Gemarkung Steffenshagen,
- Bundesland Sachsen:
- Landkreis Bautzen
 - Gemeinde Arnsdorf, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,

- Gemeinde Cunewalde,
- Gemeinde Demitz-Thumitz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Doberschau-Gaußig,
- Gemeinde Göda, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Großharthau, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Großpostwitz/O.L.,
- Gemeinde Hochkirch, sofern nicht bereits der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Kubschütz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Neukirch/Lausitz,
- Gemeinde Obergurig,
- Gemeinde Schmölln-Putzkau,
- Gemeinde Sohland a. d. Spree,
- Gemeinde Stadt Bautzen, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Stadt Bischhofswerda, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Stadt Radeberg, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Gemeinde Stadt Schirgiswalde-Kirschau,
- Gemeinde Stadt Wilthen,
- Gemeinde Steinigtwolmsdorf,
- Stadt Dresden:
 - Stadtgebiet, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
- Landkreis Meißen:
 - Gemeinde Diera-Zehren, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Glaubitz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Hirschstein,
 - Gemeinde Käbschütztal,
 - Gemeinde Klipphausen, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Niederau, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Nünchritz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Röderaue, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Gröditz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Lommatzsch,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Meißen, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Nossen außer Ortsteil Nossen,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Riesa,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Strehla,
 - Gemeinde Stauchitz,
 - Gemeinde Wülknitz, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,
 - Gemeinde Zeithain,
- Landkreis Mittelsachsen:
 - Gemeinde Reinsberg,
- Landkreis Sächsische Schweiz-Osterzgebirge:
 - Gemeinde Bannewitz,
 - Gemeinde Dürrröhrsdorf-Dittersbach,

- Gemeinde Kreischau,
- Gemeinde Lohmen,
- Gemeinde Müglitztal,
- Gemeinde Stadt Dohna,
- Gemeinde Stadt Freital,
- Gemeinde Stadt Heidenau,
- Gemeinde Stadt Hohnstein,
- Gemeinde Stadt Neustadt i. Sa.,
- Gemeinde Stadt Pirna,
- Gemeinde Stadt Rabenau mit den Ortsteilen Lübau, Obernaundorf, Oelsa, Rabenau und Spechtritz,
- Gemeinde Stadt Stolpen,
- Gemeinde Stadt Tharandt mit den Ortsteilen Fördergersdorf, Großopitz, Kurort Hartha, Pohrsdorf und Spechtshausen,
- Gemeinde Stadt Wilsdruff, sofern nicht bereits Teil der Sperrzone II,

Bundesland Mecklenburg-Vorpommern:

- Landkreis Vorpommern Greifswald
 - Gemeinde Penkun,
 - Gemeinde Nadrensee,
 - Gemeinde Krackow,
 - Gemeinde Glasow,
 - Gemeinde Grambow,
- Landkreis Ludwigslust-Parchim:
 - Gemeinde Barkhagen mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Altenlinden, Kolonie Lalchow, Plauerhagen, Zarchlin, Barkow-Ausbau, Barkow,
 - Gemeinde Blievenstorf mit dem Ortsteil: Blievenstorf,
 - Gemeinde Brenz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Neu Brenz, Alt Brenz,
 - Gemeinde Domsühl mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Severin, Bergrade Hof, Bergrade Dorf, Zieslütze, Alt Dammerow, Schlieven, Domsühl, Domsühl-Ausbau, Neu Schlieven,
 - Gemeinde Gallin-Kuppentin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Kuppentin, Kuppentin-Ausbau, Daschow, Zahren, Gallin, Penzlin,
 - Gemeinde Ganzlin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dresenow, Dresenower Mühle, Twietfort, Ganzlin, Tönchow, Wendisch Priborn, Liebhof, Gnevsdorf,
 - Gemeinde Granzin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Lindenbeck, Greven, Beckendorf, Bahlenrade, Granzin,
 - Gemeinde Grabow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Fresenbrügge, Grabow, Griemoor, Heidehof, Kaltehof, Winkelmoor,
 - Gemeinde Groß Laasch mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Groß Laasch,
 - Gemeinde Kremmin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Beckentin, Kremmin,
 - Gemeinde Kritzwitz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Schlemmin, Kritzwitz,
 - Gemeinde Lewitzrand mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaften: Matzlow-Garwitz (teilweise),
 - Gemeinde Lübz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Bobzin, Broock, Broock Ausbau, Hof Gischow, Lübz, Lutheran, Lutheran Ausbau, Riederfelde, Ruthen, Wessentin, Wessentin Ausbau,

- Gemeinde Neustadt-Glewe mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Hohes Feld, Kiez, Klein Laasch, Liebs Siedlung, Neustadt-Glewe, Tuckhude, Wabel,
- Gemeinde Obere Warnow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Grebbin und Wozinkel, Gemarkung Kossebade teilweise, Gemarkung Herzberg mit dem Waldgebiet Bahlenholz bis an die östliche Gemeindegrenze, Gemarkung Woeten unmittelbar östlich und westlich der L16,
- Gemeinde Parchim mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dargelütz, Neuhof, Kiekindemark, Neu Klockow, Möderitz, Malchow, Damm, Parchim, Voigtsdorf, Neu Matzlow,
- Gemeinde Passow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Unterbrütz, Brütz, Welzin, Neu Brütz, Weisin, Charlottenhof, Passow,
- Gemeinde Plau am See mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Reppentin, Gaarz, Silbermühle, Appelburg, Seelust, Plau-Am See, Plötzenhöhe, Klebe, Lalchow, Quetzin, Heidekrug,
- Gemeinde Rom mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Lancken, Stralendorf, Rom, Darze, Paarsch,
- Gemeinde Spornitz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dütschow, Primark, Steinbeck, Spornitz,
- Gemeinde Werder mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Neu Benthen, Benthen, Tannenhof, Werder.

2. Estonia

The following restricted zones I in Estonia:

- Hiiu maakond.

3. Greece

The following restricted zones I in Greece:

- in the regional unit of Drama:
 - the community departments of Sidironero and Skaloti and the municipal departments of Livadero and Ksiropotamo (in Drama municipality),
 - the municipal department of Paranesti (in Paranesti municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Kokkinogeia, Mikropoli, Panorama, Pyrgoi (in Prosotsani municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Kato Nevrokopi, Chrysokefalo, Achladea, Vathytopos, Volakas, Granitis, Dasotos, Eksohi, Katafyto, Lefkogeia, Mikrokleisoura, Mikromilea, Ochyro, Pagoneri, Perithorio, Kato Vrontou and Potamoi (in Kato Nevrokopi municipality),
- in the regional unit of Xanthi:
 - the municipal departments of Kimmerion, Stavroupoli, Gerakas, Dafnonas, Komnina, Kariofyto and Neochori (in Xanthi municipality),
 - the community departments of Satres, Thermes, Kotyli, and the municipal departments of Myki, Echinis and Oraio and (in Myki municipality),
 - the community department of Selero and the municipal department of Sounio (in Avdira municipality),
- in the regional unit of Rodopi:
 - the municipal departments of Komotini, Anthochorio, Gratini, Thrylorio, Kalhas, Karydia, Kikidio, Kosmio, Pandrosos, Aigeiros, Kallisti, Meleti, Neo Sidirochori and Mega Doukato (in Komotini municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Ipio, Arriana, Darmeni, Archontika, Fillyra, Ano Drosini, Aratos and the Community Departments Kehros and Organi (in Arriana municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Iasmos, Sostis, Asomatoi, Polyanthos and Amvrosia and the community department of Amaxades (in Iasmos municipality),

- the municipal department of Amaranta (in Maroneia Sapon municipality),
- in the regional unit of Evros:
 - the municipal departments of Kyriaki, Mandra, Mavrokklisi, Mikro Dereio, Protokklisi, Roussa, Goniko, Geriko, Sidirochori, Megalo Derio, Sidiro, Giannouli, Agriani and Petrolofos (in Soufli municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Dikaia, Arzos, Elaia, Therapio, Komara, Marasia, Ormenio, Pentalofos, Petroti, Plati, Ptelea, Kyprinos, Zoni, Fulakio, Spilaio, Nea Vyssa, Kavili, Kastanies, Rizia, Sterna, Ampelakia, Valtos, Megali Doxipara, Neochori and Chandras (in Orestiada municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Asvestades, Ellinochori, Karoti, Koufovouno, Kiani, Mani, Sitochori, Alepochori, Asproneri, Metaxades, Vrysika, Doksa, Elafoxori, Ladi, Paliouri and Poimeniko (in Didymoteicho municipality),
- in the regional unit of Serres:
 - the municipal departments of Kerkini, Livadia, Makrynitsa, Neochori, Platanakia, Petritsi, Akritochori, Vyroneia, Gonimo, Mandraki, Megalochori, Rodopoli, Ano Poroia, Katw Poroia, Sidirokastro, Vamvakophyto, Promahonas, Kamaroto, Strymonochori, Charopo, Kastanousi and Chorero and the community departments of Achladochori, Agkistro and Kapnophyto (in Sintiki municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Serres, Elaionas and Oinoussa and the community departments of Orini and Ano Vrontou (in Serres municipality),
 - the municipal departments of Dasochoriou, Irakleia, Valtero, Karperi, Koimisi, Lithotopos, Limnochori, Podismeno and Chrysochorafa (in Irakleia municipality).

4. Latvia

The following restricted zones I in Latvia:

- Dienvidkurzemes novads, Grobiņas pagasts, Nīcas pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no apdzīvotas vietas Bernāti, autoceļš V1232, A11, V1222, Bārtas upes, Otaņķu pagasts, Grobiņas pilsēta,
- Ropažu novads Stopiņu pagasta daļa, kas atrodas uz rietumiem no autoceļa V36, P4 un P5, Acones ielas, Daugulupes ielas un Daugulupītes.

5. Lithuania

The following restricted zones I in Lithuania:

- Kalvarijos savivaldybė,
- Klaipėdos rajono savivaldybė: Agluonėnų, Dvilų, Gargždų, Priekulės, Vėžaičių, Kretingalės ir Dauparų-Kvietinių seniūnijos,
- Marijampolės savivaldybė išskyrus Šumskų ir Sasnavos seniūnijos,
- Palangos miesto savivaldybė,
- Vilkaviškio rajono savivaldybė: Bartninkų, Gražiškių, Keturvalakių, Pajevonio, Virbalio, Vištyčio seniūnijos.

6. Hungary

The following restricted zones I in Hungary:

- Békés megye 950950, 950960, 950970, 951950, 952050, 952750, 952850, 952950, 953050, 953150, 953650, 953660, 953750, 953850, 953960, 954250, 954260, 954350, 954450, 954550, 954650, 954750, 954850, 954860, 954950, 955050, 955150, 955250, 955260, 955270, 955350, 955450, 955510, 955650, 955750, 955760, 955850, 955950, 956050, 956060, 956150 és 956160 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Bács-Kiskun megye 600150, 600850, 601550, 601650, 601660, 601750, 601850, 601950, 602050, 603250, 603750 és 603850 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Budapest 1 kódszámú, vadgazdálkodási tevékenységre nem alkalmas területe,

- Csongrád-Csanád megye 800150, 800160, 800250, 802220, 802260, 802310 és 802450 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Fejér megye 400150, 400250, 400351, 400352, 400450, 400550, 401150, 401250, 401350, 402050, 402350, 402360, 402850, 402950, 403050, 403450, 403550, 403650, 403750, 403950, 403960, 403970, 404650, 404750, 404850, 404950, 404960, 405050, 405750, 405850, 405950,
- 406050, 406150, 406550, 406650 és 406750 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Győr-Moson-Sopron megye 100550, 100650, 100950, 101050, 101350, 101450, 101550, 101560 és 102150 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok megye 750150, 750160, 750260, 750350, 750450, 750460, 754450, 754550, 754560, 754570, 754650, 754750, 754950, 755050, 755150, 755250, 755350 és 755450 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Komárom-Esztergom megye 250150, 250250, 250450, 250460, 250550, 250650, 250750, 251050, 251150, 251250, 251350, 251360, 251650, 251750, 251850, 252250, kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Pest megye 571550, 572150, 572250, 572350, 572550, 572650, 572750, 572850, 572950, 573150, 573250, 573260, 573350, 573360, 573450, 573850, 573950, 573960, 574050, 574150, 574350, 574360, 574550, 574650, 574750, 574850, 574860, 574950, 575050, 575150, 575250, 575350, 575550, 575650, 575750, 575850, 575950, 576050, 576150, 576250, 576350, 576450, 576650, 576750, 576850, 576950, 577050, 577150, 577350, 577450, 577650, 577850, 577950, 578050, 578150, 578250, 578350, 578360, 578450, 578550, 578560, 578650, 578850, 578950, 579050, 579150, 579250, 579350, 579450, 579460, 579550, 579650, 579750, 580250 és 580450 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe.

7. Poland

The following restricted zones I in Poland:

w województwie kujawsko – pomorskim:

- powiat rypiński,
- powiat brodnicki,
- powiat grudziądzki,
- powiat miejski Grudziądz,
- powiat wąbrzeski,

w województwie warmińsko-mazurskim:

- gminy Wielbark i Rozogi w powiecie szczycieńskim,

w województwie podlaskim:

- gminy Wysokie Mazowieckie z miastem Wysokie Mazowieckie, Czyżew i część gminy Kulesze Kościelne położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie wysokomazowieckim,
- gminy Miastkowo, Nowogród, Śniadowo i Zbójna w powiecie łomżyńskim,
- gminy Szumowo, Zambrów z miastem Zambrów i część gminy Kołaki Kościelne położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie zambrowskim,
- gminy Grabowo, Kolno i miasto Kolno, Turośl w powiecie kolneńskim,

w województwie mazowieckim:

- powiat ostrołęcki,
- powiat miejski Ostrołęka,
- gminy Bielsk, Brudzeń Duży, Bulkowo, Drobin, Gąbin, Łąck, Nowy Duninów, Radzanowo, Słupno, Staroźreby i Stara Biała w powiecie płońskim,
- powiat miejski Płock,
- powiat ciechanowski,
- gminy Baboszewo, Dzierżążnia, Joniec, Nowe Miasto, Płońsk i miasto Płońsk, Raciąż i miasto Raciąż, Sochocin w powiecie płońskim,

- powiat sierpecki,
- gmina Biezuń, Lutocin, Siemiatkowo i Żuromin w powiecie żuromińskim,
- część powiatu ostrowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- gminy Dzieżgowo, Lipowiec Kościelny, Mława, Radzanów, Strzegowo, Stupsk, Szreńsk, Szydłowo, Wiśniewo w powiecie mławskim,
- powiat przasnyski,
- powiat makowski,
- powiat pułtowski,
- część powiatu wyszkowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- część powiatu węgrowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- część powiatu wołomińskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- gminy Mokobody i Suchożebry w powiecie siedleckim,
- gminy Dobrze, Jakubów, Kałuszyn, Stanisławów w powiecie mińskim,
- gminy Bielany i gmina wiejska Sokołów Podlaski w powiecie sokołowskim,
- powiat gostyniński,

w województwie podkarpackim:

- powiat jasielski,
- powiat strzyżowski,
- część powiatu ropczycko – sędziszowskiego niewymieniona w części II i II załącznika I,
- gminy Pruchnik, Rokietnica, Roźwienica, w powiecie jarosławskim,
- gminy Fredropol, Krasiczyn, Krzywczyna, Przemyśl, część gminy Orły położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77, część gminy Żurawica na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77 w powiecie przemyskim,
- powiat miejski Przemyśl,
- gminy Gać, Jawornik Polski, Kańczuga, część gminy Zarzecze położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Mlecza w powiecie przeworskim,
- powiat łańcucki,
- gminy Trzebownisko, Głogów Małopolski, część gminy Świlcza położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 94 i część gminy Sokołów Małopolski położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 875 w powiecie rzeszowskim,
- gmina Raniżów w powiecie kolbuszowskim,
- gminy Brzostek, Jodłowa, Pilzno, miasto Dębica, część gminy Czarna położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy Żyraków położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy wiejskiej Dębica położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4 w powiecie dębickim,

w województwie świętokrzyskim:

- gminy Nowy Korczyn, Solec-Zdrój, Wiślica, Stopnica, Tuczępy, Busko Zdrój w powiecie buskim,
- powiat kazimierski,
- powiat skarżyski,
- część powiatu opatowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- część powiatu sandomierskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- gminy Bogoria, Osiek, Staszów i część gminy Rytwiany położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 764, część gminy Szydłów położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 756 w powiecie staszowskim,

- gminy Pawłów, Wąchock, część gminy Brody położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 9 oraz na południowy – zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi: nr 0618T biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania w miejscowości Lipie, drogę biegnącą od miejscowości Lipie do wschodniej granicy gminy i część gminy Mirzec położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 744 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do miejscowości Tychów Stary a następnie przez drogę nr 0566T biegnącą od miejscowości Tychów Stary w kierunku północno – wschodnim do granicy gminy w powiecie starachowickim,
- powiat ostrowiecki,
- gminy Falków, Ruda Maleniecka, Radoszyce, Smyków, Słupia Konecka, część gminy Końskie położona na zachód od linii kolejowej, część gminy Stąporków położona na południe od linii kolejowej w powiecie koneckim,
- gminy Bodzentyn, Bieliny, Łągów, Morawica, Nowa Słupia, część gminy Raków położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 756 i 764, część gminy Chęciny położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 762, część gminy Górno położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy łączącą miejscowości Leszczyna – Cedzyna oraz na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez ul. Kielecką w miejscowości Cedzyna biegnącą do wschodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Daleszyce położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 764 biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą łączącą miejscowości Daleszyce – Słopiec – Borków, dalej na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez tę drogę biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 764 do przecięcia z linią rzeki Belnianka, następnie na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez rzeki Belnianka i Czarna Nida biegnącej do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie kieleckim,
- gminy Działoszyce, Michałów, Pińczów, Złota w powiecie pińczowskim,
- gminy Imielno, Jędrzejów, Nagłowice, Sędziszów, Słupia, Sobków, Wodzisław w powiecie jędrzejowskim,
- gminy Moskorzew, Radków, Secemin, część gminy Włoszczowa położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 742 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do miejscowości Konieczno i dalej na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Konieczno – Rogienice – Dąbie – Podłazie, część gminy Kluczewsko położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Krogulec – Nowiny – Komorniki do przecięcia z linią rzeki Czarna, następnie na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Czarna biegnącą do przecięcia z linią wyznaczoną przez drogę nr 742 i dalej na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 742 biegnącą od przecięcia z linią rzeki Czarna do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie włoszczowskim,

w województwie łódzkim:

- gminy Łyszkowice, Kocierzew Południowy, Kiernoza, Chąsno, Nieborów, część gminy wiejskiej Łowicz położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 92 biegnącej od granicy miasta Łowicz do zachodniej granicy gminy oraz część gminy wiejskiej Łowicz położona na wschód od granicy miasta Łowicz i na północ od granicy gminy Nieborów w powiecie łowickim,
- gminy Cielądz, Rawa Mazowiecka z miastem Rawa Mazowiecka w powiecie rawskim,
- gminy Bolimów, Głuchów, Godzianów, Lipce Reymontowskie, Maków, Nowy Kawęczyn, Skierniewice, Słupia w powiecie skierniewickim,
- powiat miejski Skierniewice,
- gminy Mniszków, Paradyż, Sławno i Żarnów w powiecie opoczyńskim,
- powiat tomaszowski,
- powiat brzeziński,
- powiat łaski,
- powiat miejski Łódź,
- powiat łódzki wschodni,
- powiat pabianicki,
- powiat wieruszowski,

- gminy Aleksandrów Łódzki, Stryków, miasto Zgierz w powiecie zgierskim,
 - gminy Bełchatów z miastem Bełchatów, Drużbice, Kluki, Rusiec, Szczerców, Żelów w powiecie bełchatowskim,
 - powiat wieluński,
 - powiat sieradzki,
 - powiat zduńskowolski,
 - gminy Aleksandrów, Czarnocin, Grabica, Moszczenica, Ręczno, Sulejów, Wola Krzysztoporska, Wolbórz w powiecie piotrkowskim,
 - powiat miejski Piotrków Trybunalski,
 - gminy Masłowice, Przedbórz, Wielgomłyny i Żytno w powiecie radomszczańskim,
- w województwie śląskim:
- gmina Koniecpol w powiecie częstochowskim,
- w województwie pomorskim:
- gminy Ostaszewo, miasto Krynica Morska oraz część gminy Nowy Dwór Gdański położona na południowy – zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 7, następnie przez drogę nr 7 i S7 biegnącą do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie nowodworskim,
 - gminy Lichnowy, Miłoradz, Malbork z miastem Malbork, część gminy Nowy Staw położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 w powiecie malborskim,
 - gminy Mikołajki Pomorskie, Stary Targ i Sztum w powiecie sztumskim,
 - powiat gdański,
 - Miasto Gdańsk,
 - powiat tczewski,
 - powiat kwidzyński,
- w województwie lubuskim:
- gmina Lubiszyn w powiecie gorzowskim,
 - gmina Dobiegniew w powiecie strzelecko – drezdeneckim,
- w województwie dolnośląskim:
- gminy Dziadowa Kłoda, Międzybórz, Syców, Twardogóra, część gminy wiejskiej Oleśnica położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr S8, część gminy Dobroszyce położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie oleśnickim,
 - gminy Jordanów Śląski, Kobierzyce, Mietków, Sobótka, część gminy Żórawina położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4, część gminy Kąty Wrocławskie położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie wrocławskim,
 - część gminy Domaniów położona na południowy zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie oławskim,
 - gmina Wiązów w powiecie strzelińskim,
 - część powiatu średzkiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
 - miasto Świeradów – Zdrój w powiecie lubańskim,
 - gminy Pielgrzymka, miasto Złotoryja, część gminy wiejskiej Złotoryja położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy w miejscowości Nowa Wieś Złotoryjska do granicy miasta Złotoryja oraz na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od granicy miasta Złotoryja do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie złotoryjskim,
 - gmina Mirsk w powiecie lwóweckim,
 - gminy Janowice Wielkie, Mysłakowice, Stara Kamienica w powiecie karkonoskim,

- część powiatu miejskiego Jelenia Góra położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 366,
- gminy Bolków, Męcinka, Mściwojów, Paszowice, miasto Jawor w powiecie jaworskim,
- gminy Dobromierz, Jaworzyna Śląska, Marcinowice, Strzegom, Żarów w powiecie świdnickim,
- gminy Dzierżoniów, Pieszyce, miasto Bielawa, miasto Dzierżoniów w powiecie dzierzoniowskim,
- gminy Głuszycza, Mieroszów w powiecie wałbrzyskim,
- gmina Nowa Ruda i miasto Nowa Ruda w powiecie kłodzkim,
- gminy Kamienna Góra, Marciszów i miasto Kamienna Góra w powiecie kamiennogórskim,

w województwie wielkopolskim:

- gminy Koźmin Wielkopolski, Rozdrażew, miasto Sulmierzyce, część gminy Krotoszyn położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi: nr 15 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36, nr 36 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 15 do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 444, nr 444 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie krotoszyńskim,
- gminy Brodnica, część gminy Dolsk położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 434 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 437, a następnie na wschód od drogi nr 437 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 434 do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy Śrem położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 310 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do miejscowości Śrem, następnie na wschód od drogi nr 432 w miejscowości Śrem oraz na wschód od drogi nr 434 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 432 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie śremskim,
- gminy Borek Wielkopolski, Piaski, Pogorzela, w powiecie gostyńskim,
- gmina Grodzisk Wielkopolski i część gminy Kamieniec położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 308 w powiecie grodziskim,
- gmina Czempiń w powiecie kościańskim,
- gminy Kleszczewo, Kostrzyn, Kórnik, Pobiedziska, Mosina, miasto Puszczykowo, część gminy wiejskiej Murowana Goślina położona na południe od linii kolejowej biegnącej od północnej granicy miasta Murowana Goślina do północno-wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie poznańskim,
- gmina Kiskowo i część gminy Klecko położona na zachód od rzeki Mała Węlna w powiecie gnieźnieńskim,
- powiat czarnkowsko-trzcianecki,
- część gminy Wronki położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Wartę biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do przecięcia z drogą nr 182, a następnie na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 182 oraz 184 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 182 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie szamotulskim,
- gmina Budzyń w powiecie chodzieskim,
- gminy Mieścisko, Skoki i Wągrowiec z miastem Wągrowiec w powiecie wągrowieckim,
- powiat pleszewski,
- gmina Zagórów w powiecie śłupeckim,
- gmina Pyzdry w powiecie wrzesińskim,
- gminy Kotlin, Żerków i część gminy Jarocin położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr S11 i 15 w powiecie jarocińskim,
- powiat ostrowski,
- powiat miejski Kalisz,
- powiat kaliski,
- powiat turecki,

— gminy Rzgów, Grodziec, Krzymów, Stare Miasto, Rychwał w powiecie konińskim,

— powiat kępiński,

— powiat ostrzeszowski,

w województwie opolskim:

— gminy Domaszowice, Pokój, część gminy Namysłów położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od wschodniej do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie namysłowskim,

— gminy Wołczyn, Kluczbork, Byczyna w powiecie kluczborskim,

— gminy Praszka, Gorzów Śląski część gminy Rudniki położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 42 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 43 i na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 43 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 42 w powiecie oleskim,

— gmina Grodków w powiecie brzeskim,

— gminy Komprachcice, Łubniany, Murów, Niemodlin, Tułowice w powiecie opolskim,

— powiat miejski Opole,

w województwie zachodniopomorskim:

— gminy Nowogródek Pomorski, Barlinek, Myślibórz, część gminy Dębno położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 126 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 23 w miejscowości Dębno, następnie na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 23 do skrzyżowania z ul. Jana Pawła II w miejscowości Cychry, następnie na północ od ul. Jana Pawła II do skrzyżowania z ul. Ogrodową i dalej na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez ul. Ogrodową, której przedłużenie biegnie do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie myśliborskim,

— gmina Stare Czarnowo w powiecie gryfińskim,

— gmina Bielice, Kozielice, Pyrzyce w powiecie pyrzyckim,

— gminy Bierzwnik, Krzęcin, Pełczyce w powiecie choszczeńskim,

— część powiatu miejskiego Szczecin położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Odra Zachodnia biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do przecięcia z drogą nr 10, następnie na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 10 biegnącą od przecięcia z linią wyznaczoną przez rzekę Odra Zachodnia do wschodniej granicy gminy,

— gminy Dobra (Szczecińska), Police w powiecie polickim,

w województwie małopolskim:

— powiat brzeski,

— powiat gorlicki,

— powiat proszowicki,

— część powiatu nowosądeckiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,

— gminy Czorsztyn, Krościenko nad Dunajcem, Ochotnica Dolna w powiecie nowotarskim,

— powiat miejski Nowy Sącz,

— powiat tarnowski,

— powiat miejski Tarnów,

— część powiatu dąbrowskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I.

8. Slovakia

The following restricted zones I in Slovakia:

— in the district of Nové Zámky, Sikenička, Pavlová, Bíňa, Kamenín, Kamenný Most, Malá nad Hronom, Belá, Ľubá, Šarkan, Gbelce, Bruty, Mužla, Obid, Štúrovo, Nána, Kamenica nad Hronom, Chľaba, Leľa, Bajtava, Salka, Malé Kosihy,

- in the district of Veľký Krtíš, the municipalities of Ipeľské Predmostie, Veľká nad Ipľom, Hrušov, Kleňany, Sečianky,
- in the district of Levice, the municipalities of Keť, Čata, Pohronský Ruskov, Hronovce, Želiezovce, Zalaba, Malé Ludince, Šalov, Sikenica, Pastovce, Bielovce, Ipeľský Sokolec, Lontov, Kubáňovo, Sazdice, Demandice, Dolné Semerovce, Vyškovce nad Ipľom, Preseľany nad Ipľom, Hrkovce, Tupá, Horné Semerovce, Hokovce, Slatina, Horné Turovce, Veľké Turovce, Šahy, Tešmak, Plášťovce, Ipeľské Uľany, Bátovce, Pečenice, Jabloňovce, Bohunice, Pukanec, Uhliská,
- in the district of Krupina, the municipalities of Dudince, Terany, Hontianske Moravce, Sudince, Súdobce, Lišov,
- the whole district of Ružomberok,
- in the region of Turčianske Teplice, municipalities of Turček, Horná Štubňa, Čremošné, Háj, Rakša, Mošovce,
- in the district of Martin, municipalities of Blatnica, Folkušová, Necpaly,
- in the district of Dolný Kubín, the municipalities of Kľačany, Žaškov, Jasenová, Vyšný Kubín, Oravská Poruba, Leštiny, Osádka, Malatiná, Chlebnice, Krivá,
- in the district of Tvrdošín, the municipalities of Oravský Biely Potok, Habovka, Zuberec,
- in the district of Žarnovica, the municipalities of Rudno nad Hronom, Voznica, Hodruša-Hámre,
- the whole district of Žiar nad Hronom, except municipalities included in zone II.

9. Italy

The following restricted zones I in Italy:

Piedmont Region:

- in the province of Alessandria, the municipalities of Casale Monferrato, Oviglio, Tortona, Viguzzolo, Frugarolo, Bergamasco, Castellar Guidobono, Berzano Di Tortona, Cerreto Grue, Carbonara Scrivia, Casasco, Carentino, Frascaro, Paderna, Montegioco, Spineto Scrivia, Villaromagnano, Pozzolo Formigaro, Momperone, Merana, Monleale, Terzo, Borgoratto Alessandrino, Casal Cermelli, Montemarzino, Bistagno, Castellazzo Bormida, Bosco Marengo, Castelspina, Volpeglino, Alice Bel Colle, Gamalero, Volpedo, Pozzol Groppo, Sarezzano,
- in the province of Asti, the municipalities of Olmo Gentile, Nizza Monferrato, Incisa Scapaccino, Roccaverano, Castel Boglione, Mombaruzzo, Maranzana, Castel Rocchero, Rocchetta Palafea, Castelletto Molina, Castelnovo Belbo, Montabone, Quaranti, Fontanile, Calamandrana, Bruno, Sessame, Monastero Bormida, Bubbio, Cassinasco, Serole, Loazzolo, Cessole, Vesime, San Giorgio Scarampi,
- in the province of Cuneo, the municipalities of Bergolo, Pezzolo Valle Uzzone, Cortemilia, Levice, Castelletto Uzzone, Perletto,

Liguria Region:

- in the province of Genova, the Municipalities of Rovegno, Rapallo, Portofino, Cicagna, Avegno, Montebruno, Santa Margherita Ligure, Favale Di Malvaro, Recco, Camogli, Moconesi, Tribogna, Fascia, Uscio, Gorreto, Fontanigorda, Neirone, Rondonina, Lersica, Propata;
- in the province of Savona, the municipalities of Cairo Montenotte, Quiliano, Dego, Altare, Piana Crixia, Giusvalla, Albissola Marina, Savona,

Emilia-Romagna Region:

- in the province of Piacenza, the municipalities of Ottone, Zerba,

Lombardia Region:

- in the province of Pavia, the municipalities of Rocca Susella, Monteseale, Menconico, Val Di Nizza, Bagnaria, Santa Margherita Di Staffora, Ponte Nizza, Brallo Di Pregola, Varzi, Godiasco, Cecima,

Lazio Region:

— in the province of Rome,

North: the municipalities of Riano, Castelnuovo di Porto, Capena, Fiano Romano, Morlupo, Sacrofano, Magliano Romano, Formello, Campagnano di Roma, Anguillara;

West: the municipality of Fiumicino;

South: the municipality of Rome between the boundaries of the municipality of Fiumicino (West), the limits of Zone 3 (North), the Tiber river up to the intersection with the Grande Raccordo Anulare GRA Highway, the Grande Raccordo Anulare GRA Highway up to the intersection with A24 Highway, A24 Highway up to the intersection with Viale del Tecnopolo, viale del Tecnopolo up to the intersection with the boundaries of the municipality of Guidonia Montecelio;

East: the municipalities of Guidonia Montecelio, Montelibretti, Palombara Sabina, Monterotondo, Mentana, Sant'Angelo Romano, Fonte Nuova.

— in the province of Rieti, the municipalities of Posta, Borbona, Antrodoto, Fiamignano, Petrella Salto, Cittaducale,

Abruzzo Region:

— in the province of L'Aquila, the municipality of Cagnano Amiterno.

PART II

1. Bulgaria

The following restricted zones II in Bulgaria:

- the whole region of Haskovo,
- the whole region of Yambol,
- the whole region of Stara Zagora,
- the whole region of Pernik,
- the whole region of Kyustendil,
- the whole region of Plovdiv, excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Pazardzhik, excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Smolyan,
- the whole region of Dobrich,
- the whole region of Sofia city,
- the whole region of Sofia Province,
- the whole region of Blagoevgrad excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Razgrad,
- the whole region of Kardzhali,
- the whole region of Burgas,
- the whole region of Varna excluding the areas in Part III,
- the whole region of Silistra,
- the whole region of Ruse,
- the whole region of Veliko Tarnovo,
- the whole region of Pleven,
- the whole region of Targovishte,
- the whole region of Shumen,
- the whole region of Sliven,
- the whole region of Vidin,
- the whole region of Gabrovo,

- the whole region of Lovech,
- the whole region of Montana,
- the whole region of Vratza.

2. Germany

The following restricted zones II in Germany:

Bundesland Brandenburg:

- Landkreis Oder-Spree:
 - Gemeinde Grunow-Dammendorf,
 - Gemeinde Mixdorf
 - Gemeinde Schlaubetal,
 - Gemeinde Neuzelle,
 - Gemeinde Neißemünde,
 - Gemeinde Lawitz,
 - Gemeinde Eisenhüttenstadt,
 - Gemeinde Vogelsang,
 - Gemeinde Ziltendorf,
 - Gemeinde Wiesenau,
 - Gemeinde Friedland,
 - Gemeinde Siehdichum,
 - Gemeinde Müllrose,
 - Gemeinde Briesen,
 - Gemeinde Jacobsdorf
 - Gemeinde Groß Lindow,
 - Gemeinde Brieskow-Finkenheerd,
 - Gemeinde Ragow-Merz,
 - Gemeinde Beeskow,
 - Gemeinde Rietz-Neuendorf,
 - Gemeinde Tauche mit den Gemarkungen Stremmen, Ranzig, Trebatsch, Sabrodt, Sawall, Mitweide, Lindenberg, Falkenberg (T), Görsdorf (B), Wulfersdorf, Giesensdorf, Briescht, Kossenblatt und Tauche,
 - Gemeinde Langewahl,
 - Gemeinde Berkenbrück,
 - Gemeinde Steinhöfel mit den Gemarkungen Arensdorf und Demitz und den Gemarkungen Steinhöfel, Hasenfelde und Heinersdorf östlich der L 36 und der Gemarkung Neuendorf im Sande südlich der L 36,
 - Gemeinde Fürstenwalde östlich der B 168 und südlich der L 36,
 - Gemeinde Diensdorf-Radlow,
 - Gemeinde Wendisch Rietz östlich des Scharmützelsees und nördlich der B 246,
 - Gemeinde Bad Saarow mit der Gemarkung Neu Golm und der Gemarkung Bad Saarow-Pieskow östlich des Scharmützelsees und ab nördlicher Spitze östlich der L 35,
- Landkreis Dahme-Spreewald:
 - Gemeinde Jamlitz,
 - Gemeinde Lieberose,
 - Gemeinde Schwielochsee mit den Gemarkungen Goyatz, Jessern, Lamsfeld, Ressen, Speichrow und Zaue,

- Landkreis Spree-Neiße:
 - Gemeinde Schenkendöbern,
 - Gemeinde Guben,
 - Gemeinde Jänschwalde,
 - Gemeinde Tauer,
 - Gemeinde Peitz,
 - Gemeinde Turnow-Preilack mit der Gemarkung Preilack,
 - Gemeinde Teichland mit der Gemarkung Bärenbrück,
 - Gemeinde Heinersbrück,
 - Gemeinde Forst,
 - Gemeinde Groß Schacksdorf-Simmersdorf,
 - Gemeinde Neiße-Malxetal,
 - Gemeinde Jämlitz-Klein Düben,
 - Gemeinde Tschernitz,
 - Gemeinde Döbern,
 - Gemeinde Felixsee,
 - Gemeinde Wiesengrund,
 - Gemeinde Spremberg mit den Gemarkungen Groß Luja, Sellessen, Türkendorf, Graustein, Waldesdorf, Hornow, Schönheide, Lieskau, Bühlow, Groß Buckow, Jessen, Pulsberg, Roitz, Terpe, der Gemarkung Spremberg östlich der Tagebaurandstraße und der Gemarkung Klein Buckow östlich der B 97,
 - Gemeinde Welzow mit den Gemarkungen Proschim und Haidemühl,
 - Gemeinde Neuhausen/Spree mit den Gemarkungen Kahsel, Bagenz, Drieschnitz, Gablenz, Laubsdorf, Komptendorf, Sergen, Roggosen, Haasow, Kathlow, Koppatz, Frauendorf, Neuhausen und den Gemarkungen Groß Döbern, Klein Döbern und Groß Oßnig östlich der B 97,
 - Kreisfreie Stadt Cottbus mit der Gemarkung Kahren,
- Landkreis Märkisch-Oderland:
 - Gemeinde Bleyen-Genschmar,
 - Gemeinde Neuhardenberg
 - Gemeinde Golzow,
 - Gemeinde Küstriner Vorland,
 - Gemeinde Alt Tucheband,
 - Gemeinde Reitwein,
 - Gemeinde Podelzig,
 - Gemeinde Gusow-Platkow,
 - Gemeinde Seelow,
 - Gemeinde Vierlinden,
 - Gemeinde Lindendorf,
 - Gemeinde Fichtenhöhe,
 - Gemeinde Lietzen,
 - Gemeinde Falkenhagen (Mark),
 - Gemeinde Zeschdorf,
 - Gemeinde Treplin,

- Gemeinde Lebus,
- Gemeinde Müncheberg mit den Gemarkungen Jahnsfelde, Trebnitz, Obersdorf, Münchehofe und Hermersdorf,
- Gemeinde Märkische Höhe mit der Gemarkung Ringenwalde,
- Gemeinde Bliesdorf mit der Gemarkung Metzdorf und Gemeinde Bliesdorf – östlich der B167 bis östlicher Teil, begrenzt aus Richtung Gemarkungsgrenze Neutrebbin südlich der Bahnlinie bis Straße „Sophienhof“ dieser westlich folgend bis „Ruesterchegraben“ weiter entlang Feldweg an den Windrädern Richtung „Herrnhof“, weiter entlang „Letschiner Hauptgraben“ nord-östlich bis Gemarkungsgrenze Alttrebbin und Kunersdorf – östlich der B167,
- Gemeinde Bad Freienwalde mit den Gemarkungen Altglietzen, Altranft, Bad Freienwalde, Bralitz, Hohenwutzen, Schiffmühle, Hohensaaten und Neuenhagen,
- Gemeinde Falkenberg mit der Gemarkung Falkenberg östlich der L35,
- Gemeinde Oderaue,
- Gemeinde Wriezen mit den Gemarkungen Altwriezen, Jäckelsbruch, Neugaul, Beauregard, Eichwerder, Rathsdorf – östlich der B167 und Wriezen – östlich der B167,
- Gemeinde Neulewin,
- Gemeinde Neutrebbin,
- Gemeinde Letschin,
- Gemeinde Zechin,
- Landkreis Barnim:
 - Gemeinde Lunow-Stolzenhagen,
 - Gemeinde Parsteinsee,
 - Gemeinde Oderberg,
 - Gemeinde Liepe,
 - Gemeinde Hohenfinow (nördlich der B167),
 - Gemeinde Niederfinow,
 - Gemeinde (Stadt) Eberswalde mit den Gemarkungen Eberswalde nördlich der B167 und östlich der L200, Sommerfelde und Tornow nördlich der B167,
 - Gemeinde Chorin mit den Gemarkungen Brodowin, Chorin östlich der L200, Serwest, Neuehütte, Sandkrug östlich der L200,
 - Gemeinde Ziethen mit der Gemarkung Klein Ziethen östlich der Serwester Dorfstraße und östlich der B198,
- Landkreis Uckermark:
 - Gemeinde Angermünde mit den Gemarkungen Crussow, Stolpe, Gellmersdorf, Neukünkendorf, Bölkendorf, Herzsprung, Schmargendorf und den Gemarkungen Angermünde südlich und südöstlich der B2 und Dobberzin südlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Schwedt mit den Gemarkungen Criewen, Zützen, Schwedt, Stendell, Kummerow, Kunow, Vierraden, Blumenhagen, Oderbruchwiesen, Enkelsee, Gatow, Hohenfelde, Schöneberg, Flemisdorf und der Gemarkung Felchow östlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Pinnow südlich und östlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Berkholz-Meyenburg,
 - Gemeinde Mark Landin mit der Gemarkung Landin südlich der B2,
 - Gemeinde Casekow mit der Gemarkung Woltersdorf und den Gemarkungen Biesendahlshof und Casekow östlich der L272 und südlich der L27,

- Gemeinde Hohenselchow-Groß Pinnow mit der Gemarkung Groß Pinnow und der Gemarkung Hohenselchow südlich der L27,
 - Gemeinde Gartz (Oder) mit der Gemarkung Friedrichsthal und den Gemarkungen Gartz und Hohenreinkendorf südlich der L27 und der B2 bis Kastanienallee, dort links abbiegend dem Schülerweg folgend bis Höhe Bahnhof, von hier in östlicher Richtung den Salveybach kreuzend bis zum Tantower Weg, diesen in nördlicher Richtung bis zu Stettiner Straße, diese weiter folgend bis zur B2, dieser in nördlicher Richtung folgend,
 - Gemeinde Mescherin mit der Gemarkung Neurochlitz östlich der B2, dieser folgend bis zur Gemarkungsgrenze Rosow, weiter in nordwestlicher Richtung bis Rosow, weiter auf der K7311 zur Landesgrenze zu Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, dieser folgend in östlicher Richtung bis zur polnischen Grenze,
 - Gemeinde Passow mit der Gemarkung Jamikow,
 - Kreisfreie Stadt Frankfurt (Oder),
 - Landkreis Prignitz:
 - Gemeinde Karstädt mit den Gemarkungen Neuhof und Kribbe und den Gemarkungen Groß Warnow, Klein Warnow, Reckenzin, Streesow und Dallmin östlich der Bahnstrecke Berlin/Spandau-Hamburg/Altona,
 - Gemeinde Berge,
 - Gemeinde Pirow mit den Gemarkungen Hülsebeck, Pirow, Bresch und Burow,
 - Gemeinde Putlitz mit den Gemarkungen Sagast, Nettelbeck, Porep, Lütkenhof, Putlitz, Weitendorf und Telschow,
 - Gemeinde Marienfließ mit den Gemarkungen Jännersdorf, Stepenitz und Krempendorf,
 - Landkreis Oberspreewald-Lausitz:
 - Gemeinde Senftenberg mit der Gemarkung Peickwitz,
 - Gemeinde Hohenbocka,
 - Gemeinde Grünewald,
 - Gemeinde Hermsdorf,
 - Gemeinde Kroppen,
 - Gemeinde Ortrand,
 - Gemeinde Großmehlen,
 - Gemeinde Lindenau,
 - Gemeinde Frauendorf,
 - Gemeinde Ruhland,
 - Gemeinde Guteborn
 - Gemeinde Schwarzbach mit der Gemarkung Schwarzbach,
- Bundesland Sachsen:
- Landkreis Bautzen:
 - Gemeinde Arnsdorf nördlich der B6,
 - Gemeinde Burkau,
 - Gemeinde Crostwitz,
 - Gemeinde Demitz-Thumitz nördlich der S111,
 - Gemeinde Elsterheide,
 - Gemeinde Frankenthal,
 - Gemeinde Göda nördlich der S111,
 - Gemeinde Großdubrau,

- Gemeinde Großharthau nördlich der B6,
- Gemeinde Großnaundorf,
- Gemeinde Haselbachtal,
- Gemeinde Hochkirch nördlich der B6,
- Gemeinde Königswartha,
- Gemeinde Kubschütz nördlich der B6,
- Gemeinde Laußnitz,
- Gemeinde Lichtenberg,
- Gemeinde Lohsa,
- Gemeinde Malschwitz,
- Gemeinde Nebelschütz,
- Gemeinde Neukirch,
- Gemeinde Neschwitz,
- Gemeinde Ohorn,
- Gemeinde Oßling,
- Gemeinde Ottendorf-Okrilla,
- Gemeinde Panschwitz-Kuckau,
- Gemeinde Puschwitz,
- Gemeinde Räckelwitz,
- Gemeinde Radibor,
- Gemeinde Ralbitz-Rosenthal,
- Gemeinde Rammenau,
- Gemeinde Schwepnitz,
- Gemeinde Spreetal,
- Gemeinde Stadt Bautzen nördlich der S111 bis Abzweig S 156 und nördlich des Verlaufs S 156 bis Abzweig B6 und nördlich des Verlaufs der B 6 bis zur östlichen Gemeindegrenze,
- Gemeinde Stadt Bernsdorf,
- Gemeinde Stadt Bischofswerda nördlich der B6 nördlich der S111,
- Gemeinde Stadt Elstra,
- Gemeinde Stadt Großröhrsdorf,
- Gemeinde Stadt Hoyerswerda,
- Gemeinde Stadt Kamenz,
- Gemeinde Stadt Königsbrück,
- Gemeinde Stadt Lauta,
- Gemeinde Stadt Pulsnitz,
- Gemeinde Stadt Radeberg nördlich der B6,
- Gemeinde Stadt Weißenberg,
- Gemeinde Stadt Wittichenau,
- Gemeinde Steina,
- Gemeinde Wachau,
- Stadt Dresden:
 - Stadtgebiet nördlich der BAB4 bis zum Verlauf westlich der Elbe, dann nördlich der B6,

- Landkreis Görlitz,
 - Landkreis Meißen:
 - Gemeinde Diera-Zehren östlich der Elbe,
 - Gemeinde Ebersbach,
 - Gemeinde Glaubitz östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Klipphausen östlich der S177,
 - Gemeinde Lampertswalde,
 - Gemeinde Moritzburg,
 - Gemeinde Niederau östlich der B101,
 - Gemeinde Nünchritz östlich der Elbe und südlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Priestewitz,
 - Gemeinde Röderaue östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Schönfeld,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Coswig,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Gröditz östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Großenhain,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Meißen östlich des Straßenverlaufs der S177 bis zur B6, dann B6 bis zur B101, ab der B101 Elbtalbrücke Richtung Norden östlich der Elbe,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Radebeul,
 - Gemeinde Stadt Radeburg,
 - Gemeinde Thendorf,
 - Gemeinde Weinböhla,
 - Gemeinde Wülknitz östlich des Grödel-Elsterwerdaer-Floßkanals,
 - Landkreis Sächsische Schweiz-Osterzgebirge:
 - Gemeinde Stadt Wilsdruff nördlich der BAB4 zwischen den Abfahren Wilsdruff und Dreieck Dresden-West,
- Bundesland Mecklenburg-Vorpommern:
- Landkreis Ludwigslust-Parchim:
 - Gemeinde Balow mit dem Ortsteil: Balow,
 - Gemeinde Brunow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Bauerkühl, Brunow (bei Ludwigslust), Klüß, Löcknitz (bei Parchim),
 - Gemeinde Dambeck mit dem Ortsteil und der Ortslage:
Dambeck (bei Ludwigslust),
 - Gemeinde Ganzlin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Barackendorf, Hof Retzow, Klein Damerow, Retzow, Wangelin,
 - Gemeinde Gehlsbach mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Ausbau Darß, Darß, Hof Karbow, Karbow, Karbow-Ausbau, Quaßlin, Quaßlin Hof, Quaßliner Mühle, Vietlübbe, Wahlstorf
 - Gemeinde Groß Godems mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen:
Groß Godems, Klein Godems,
 - Gemeinde Karrenzin mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Herzfeld, Karrenzin, Karrenzin-Ausbau, Neu Herzfeld, Repzin, Wulfsahl,
 - Gemeinde Kreien mit den Ortsteilen und Ortslagen: Ausbau Kreien, Hof Kreien, Kolonie Kreien, Kreien, Wilsen,
 - Gemeinde Kritzow mit dem Ortsteil und der Ortslage: Benzin,

- Gemeinde Lübz mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Burow, Gischow, Meyerberg,
- Gemeinde Möllenbeck mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Carlshof, Horst, Menzendorf, Möllenbeck,
- Gemeinde Muchow mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaft: Muchow,
- Gemeinde Parchim mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaft: Slate,
- Gemeinde Prislich mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Marienhof, Neese, Prislich, Werle,
- Gemeinde Rom mit dem Ortsteil und Ortschaft: Klein Niendorf,
- Gemeinde Ruhner Berge mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Dorf Polnitz, Drenkow, Griebow, Jarchow, Leppin, Malow, Malower Mühle, Marnitz, Mentin, Mooster, Poitendorf, Polnitz, Suckow, Tessenow, Zachow,
- Gemeinde Siggelkow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Groß Pankow, Klein Pankow, Neuburg, Redlin, Siggelkow,
- Gemeinde Stolpe mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Barkow, Granzin, Stolpe Ausbau, Stolpe,
- Gemeinde Ziegendorf mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Drefahl, Meierstorf, Neu Drefahl, Pampin, Platschow, Stresendorf, Ziegendorf,
- Gemeinde Zierzow mit den Ortsteilen und Ortschaften: Kolbow, Zierzow.

3. Estonia

The following restricted zones II in Estonia:

- Eesti Vabariik (välja arvatud Hiiu maakond).

4. Latvia

The following restricted zones II in Latvia:

- Aizkraukles novads,
- Alūksnes, novada Alsīķu, Annas, Ilzenes, Jaunalūksnes, Jaunlaicenes, Kalncempju, Liepnas, Malienas, Mālpes, Mārkalnes, Pededzes, Veclaicenes, Zeltiņu, Ziemera pagasts, Jaunannas pagasta daļa uz ziemeļrietumiem no Pededzes upes, Alūksnes pilsēta,
- Augšdaugavas novads,
- Ādažu novads,
- Balvu, novada Baltinavas, Bērzpils, Briēžuciema, Krišjāņu, Kupravas, Lazdukalna, Lazdulejas, Medņevas, Rugāju, Susāju, Šķilbēnu, Tilžas, Vecilžas, Vecumu, Žiguru, Viļakas pilsēta,
- Bauskas novads,
- Cēsu novads,
- Dienvidkurzemes novada Aizputes, Cīravas, Lažas, Durbes, Dunalkas, Tadaīķu, Vecpils, Bārtas, Sakas, Bunkas, Priekules, Gramzdas, Kalētu, Virgas, Dunikas, Vaiņodes, Gaviezes, Rucavas, Vērgales, Medzes pagasts, Nīcas pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no apdzīvotas vietas Bernāti, autoceļā V1232, A11, V1222, Bārtas upes, Embūtes pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļā P116, P106, autoceļā no apdzīvotas vietas Dinsdurbe, Kalvenes pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no ceļa pie Vārtājas upes līdz autoceļam A9, uz dienvidiem no autoceļā A9, uz rietumiem no autoceļā V1200, Kazdangas pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no ceļa V1200, P115, P117, V1296, Aizputes, Durbes, Pāvilostas, Priekules pilsēta,
- Dobeles novads,
- Gulbenes, novada Beļavas, Daukstu, Druvienas, Galgauskas, Jaungulbenes, Lejasciema, Lizuma, Līgo, Rankas, Stāmerienas, Stradu, Tirzas pagasts, Litenes pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no Pededzes upes, Gulbenes pilsēta,
- Jelgavas novads,
- Jēkabpils novads,

- Krāslavas novads,
- Kuldīgas novada Alsungas, Gudenieku, Kurmāles, Rendas, Kabiles, Vārmes, Pelču, Snēpeles, Turlavas, Raņķu, Skrundas pagasts, Laidu pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa V1296, Ēdoles pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no autoceļa V1269, V1271, V1288, P119, Īvandes pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa P119, Rumbas pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa P120, Kuldīgas pilsēta,
- Ķekavas novads,
- Limbažu novads,
- Līvānu novads,
- Ludzas novads,
- Madonas novads,
- Mārupes novads,
- Ogres novads,
- Olaines novads,
- Preiļu, novada Aglonas, Aizkalnes, Pelēču, Preiļu, Riebiņu, Rožkalnu, Saunas, Sīlukalna, Stabulnieku, Upmalas, Vārkavas pagasts, Galēnu pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no autoceļa V740, V595, Rušonas pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa V742, Preiļu pilsēta,
- Rēzeknes, novada Audriņu, Bērzgales, Čornajas, Dekšāres, Dricānu, Gaigalavas, Griškānu, Ilzeskalna, Kantinieku, Kaunatas, Lendžu, Mākoņkalna, Nagļu, Nautrēnu, Ozolaines, Ozolmuižas, Pušas, Rikavas, Sakstagala, Sokolku, Stoļerovas, Stružānu, Vērēmu, Viļānu pagasts, Lūznavas pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no autoceļa A13 līdz apdzīvotai vietai Vertukšne, uz austrumiem no Vertukšnes ezera, Maltas pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no autoceļa Vertukšne – Rozentova un uz austrumiem no autoceļa P56, P57, V569, Feimaņu pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa V577, V742, Viļānu pilsēta,
- Ropažu novada Garkalnes, Ropažu pagasts, Stopiņu pagasta daļa, kas atrodas uz austrumiem no autoceļa V36, P4 un P5, Acones ielas, Dauguļupes ielas un Dauguļupītes, Vangažu pilsēta,
- Salaspils novads,
- Saldus novads,
- Saulkrastu novads,
- Siguldas novads,
- Smiltenes novads,
- Talsu novads,
- Tukuma novads,
- Valkas novads,
- Valmieras novads,
- Varakļānu novads,
- Ventspils novada Ances, Popes, Puzes, Tārgales, Vārves, Užavas, Usmas, Jūrkalnes pagasts, Ugāles pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa V1347, uz austrumiem no autoceļa P123, Ziru pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no autoceļa V1269, P108, Piltenes pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa V1310, V1309, autoceļa līdz Ventas upei, Piltenes pilsēta,
- Daugavpils valstspilsētas pašvaldība,
- Jelgavas valstspilsētas pašvaldība,
- Jūrmalas valstspilsētas pašvaldība,
- Rēzeknes valstspilsētas pašvaldība.

5. Lithuania

The following restricted zones II in Lithuania:

- Alytaus miesto savivaldybė,

- Alytaus rajono savivaldybė,
- Anykščių rajono savivaldybė,
- Akmenės rajono savivaldybė,
- Birštono savivaldybė,
- Biržų miesto savivaldybė,
- Biržų rajono savivaldybė,
- Druskininkų savivaldybė,
- Elektrėnų savivaldybė,
- Ignalinos rajono savivaldybė,
- Jonavos rajono savivaldybė,
- Joniškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Jurbarko rajono savivaldybė: Eržvilko, Juodaičių, Seredžiaus, Smalininkų, Veliuonos ir Viešvilės seniūnijos,
- Kaišiadorių rajono savivaldybė,
- Kauno miesto savivaldybė,
- Kauno rajono savivaldybė,
- Kazlų rūdos savivaldybė: Kazlų Rūdos seniūnija, išskyrus vakarinė dalis iki kelio 2602 ir 183, Plutiškių seniūnija.
- Kelmės rajono savivaldybė,
- Kėdainių rajono savivaldybė,
- Klaipėdos rajono savivaldybė: Judrėnų, Endriejavo ir Veiviržėnų seniūnijos,
- Kupiškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Kretingos rajono savivaldybė,
- Lazdijų rajono savivaldybė,
- Mažeikių rajono savivaldybė,
- Molėtų rajono savivaldybė: Alantos, Balninkų, Čiulėnų, Inturkės, Joniškio, Luokesos, Mindūnų, Suginėčių ir Videniškių seniūnijos,
- Pagėgių savivaldybė,
- Pakruojo rajono savivaldybė,
- Panevėžio rajono savivaldybė,
- Panevėžio miesto savivaldybė,
- Pasvalio rajono savivaldybė,
- Radviliškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Rietavo savivaldybė,
- Prienų rajono savivaldybė,
- Plungės rajono savivaldybė,
- Raseinių rajono savivaldybė,
- Rokiškio rajono savivaldybė,
- Skuodo rajono savivaldybė,
- Šakių rajono savivaldybė: Kriūkų, Lekėčių, Lukšių, Plokščių,
- Šalčininkų rajono savivaldybė,
- Šiaulių miesto savivaldybė,
- Šiaulių rajono savivaldybė,

- Šilutės rajono savivaldybė,
- Širvintų rajono savivaldybė: Čiobiškio, Gelvonų, Jauniūnų, Kernavės, Musninkų ir Širvintų seniūnijos,
- Šilalės rajono savivaldybė,
- Švenčionių rajono savivaldybė,
- Tauragės rajono savivaldybė,
- Telšių rajono savivaldybė,
- Trakų rajono savivaldybė,
- Ukmergės rajono savivaldybė: Deltuvos, Lyduokių, Pabaisko, Pivonijos, Siesikų, Šešuolių, Taujėnų, Ukmergės miesto, Veprių, Vidiškių ir Žemaitkiemo seniūnijos,
- Utenos rajono savivaldybė,
- Varėnos rajono savivaldybė,
- Vilniaus miesto savivaldybė,
- Vilniaus rajono savivaldybė: Avižienių, Bezdonių, Buivydžių, Dūkštų, Juodšilių, Kalvelių, Lavoriškių, Maišiagalos, Marijampolio, Medininkų, Mickūnų, Nemenčinės, Nemenčinės miesto, Nemėžio, Pagirių, Riešės, Rudaminos, Rukainių, Sudervės, Sužionių, Šatrininkų ir Zujūnų seniūnijos,
- Visagino savivaldybė,
- Zarasų rajono savivaldybė.

6. Hungary

The following restricted zones II in Hungary:

- Békés megye 950150, 950250, 950350, 950450, 950550, 950650, 950660, 950750, 950850, 950860, 951050, 951150, 951250, 951260, 951350, 951450, 951460, 951550, 951650, 951750, 952150, 952250, 952350, 952450, 952550, 952650, 953250, 953260, 953270, 953350, 953450, 953550, 953560, 953950, 954050, 954060, 954150, 956250, 956350, 956450, 956550, 956650 és 956750 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységének teljes területe,
- Fejér megye 403150, 403160, 403250, 403260, 403350, 404250, 404550, 404560, 404570, 405450, 405550, 405650, 406450 és 407050 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Hajdú-Bihar megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységének teljes területe,
- Heves megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységének teljes területe,
- Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok megye 750250, 750550, 750650, 750750, 750850, 750970, 750980, 751050, 751150, 751160, 751250, 751260, 751350, 751360, 751450, 751460, 751470, 751550, 751650, 751750, 751850, 751950, 752150, 752250, 752350, 752450, 752460, 752550, 752560, 752650, 752750, 752850, 752950, 753060, 753070, 753150, 753250, 753310, 753450, 753550, 753650, 753660, 753750, 753850, 753950, 753960, 754050, 754150, 754250, 754360, 754370, 754850, 755550, 755650 és 755750 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Komárom-Esztergom megye: 250350, 250850, 250950, 251450, 251550, 251950, 252050, 252150, 252350, 252450, 252460, 252550, 252650, 252750, 252850, 252860, 252950, 252960, 253050, 253150, 253250, 253350, 253450 és 253550 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Nógrád megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységének teljes területe,
- Pest megye 570150, 570250, 570350, 570450, 570550, 570650, 570750, 570850, 570950, 571050, 571150, 571250, 571350, 571650, 571750, 571760, 571850, 571950, 572050, 573550, 573650, 574250, 577250, 580050 és 580150 kódszámú vadgazdálkodási egységeinek teljes területe,
- Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg megye valamennyi vadgazdálkodási egységének teljes területe.

7. Poland

The following restricted zones II in Poland:

w województwie warmińsko-mazurskim:

- gminy Kalinowo, Stare Juchy, Prostki oraz gmina wiejska Elk w powiecie elckim,
- powiat elbląski,
- powiat miejski Elbląg,
- część powiatu gołdapskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- powiat piski,
- powiat bartoszycki,
- część powiatu oleckiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- część powiatu giżyckiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- powiat braniewski,
- powiat kętrzyński,
- powiat lidzbarski,
- gminy Dźwierzuty Jedwabno, Pasym, Świętajno, Szczytno i miasto Szczytno w powiecie szczycieńskim,
- powiat mrągowski,
- część powiatu węgorzewskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- powiat olsztyński,
- powiat miejski Olsztyn,
- powiat nidzicki,
- gminy Kisielice, Susz, Zalewo w powiecie iławskim,
- część powiatu ostródzkiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- gmina Iłowo – Osada, część gminy wiejskiej Działdowo położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od wchodniej do zachodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Płońska położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od wchodniej do zachodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Lidzbark położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 544 biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 541 oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 541 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 544 w powiecie działdowskim,

w województwie podlaskim:

- powiat bielski,
- powiat grajewski,
- powiat moniecki,
- powiat sejneński,
- gminy Łomża, Piątnica, Jedwabne, Przytuły i Wizna w powiecie łomżyńskim,
- powiat miejski Łomża,
- powiat siemiatycki,
- powiat hajnowski,
- gminy Ciechanowiec, Klukowo, Szepietowo, Kobylin-Borzymy, Nowe Piekuty, Sokoły i część gminy Kulesze Kościelne położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie wysokomazowieckim,
- gmina Rutki i część gminy Kołaki Kościelne położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie zambrowskim,
- gminy Mały Płock i Stawiski w powiecie kolneńskim,
- powiat białostocki,
- powiat suwalski,
- powiat miejski Suwałki,

- powiat augustowski,
- powiat sokółski,
- powiat miejski Białystok,
- w województwie mazowieckim:
 - gminy Domanice, Korczew, Kotuń, Mordy, Paprotnia, Przesmyki, Siedlce, Skórzec, Wiśniew, Wodynie, Zbuczyn w powiecie siedleckim,
 - powiat miejski Siedlce,
 - gminy Ceranów, Jabłonna Lacka, Kosów Lacki, Repki, Sabnie, Sterdyń w powiecie sokołowskim,
 - powiat łosicki,
 - powiat sochaczewski,
 - powiat zwolenński,
 - powiat kozienicki,
 - powiat lipski,
 - powiat radomski
 - powiat miejski Radom,
 - powiat szydłowiecki,
 - gminy Lubowidz i Kuczbork Osada w powiecie żuromińskim,
 - gmina Wieczfnia Kościelna w powiecie mławskim,
 - gminy Bodzanów, Słubice, Wyszogród i Mała Wieś w powiecie płockim,
 - powiat nowodworski,
 - gminy Czerwińsk nad Wisłą, Naruszewo, Załuski w powiecie płońskim,
 - gminy: miasto Kobyłka, miasto Marki, miasto Ząbki, miasto Zielonka, część gminy Tłuszcz ograniczona liniami kolejowymi: na północ od linii kolejowej biegnącej od wschodniej granicy gminy do miasta Tłuszcz oraz na wschód od linii kolejowej biegnącej od północnej granicy gminy do miasta Tłuszcz, część gminy Jadów położona na północ od linii kolejowej biegnącej od wschodniej do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie wołomińskim,
 - powiat garwoliński,
 - gminy Boguty – Pianki, Brok, Zaręby Kościelne, Nur, Małkinia Górna, część gminy Wąsewo położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 60, część gminy wiejskiej Ostrów Mazowiecka położona na południe od miasta Ostrów Mazowiecka i na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę 60 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy miasta Ostrów Mazowiecka do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie ostrowskim,
 - część gminy Sadowne położona na północny- zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową, część gminy Łochów położona na północny – zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową w powiecie węgrowskim,
 - gminy Brańszczyk, Długosiodło, Rząśnik, Wyszków, część gminy Zabrodzie położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr S8 w powiecie wyszkowskim,
 - gminy Ceglów, Dębe Wielkie, Halinów, Latowicz, Mińsk Mazowiecki i miasto Mińsk Mazowiecki, Mrozy, Siennica, miasto Sulejówek w powiecie mińskim,
 - powiat otwocki,
 - powiat warszawski zachodni,
 - powiat legionowski,
 - powiat piaseczyński,
 - powiat pruszkowski,
 - powiat grójecki,
 - powiat grodziski,

- powiat żyrardowski,
 - powiat białobrzegi,
 - powiat przysuski,
 - powiat miejski Warszawa,
- w województwie lubelskim:
- powiat bialski,
 - powiat miejski Biała Podlaska,
 - gminy Batorz, Chrzanów, Dzwola, Godziszów, Janów Lubelski, Modliborzyce w powiecie janowskim,
 - powiat puławski,
 - powiat rycki,
 - powiat łukowski,
 - powiat lubelski,
 - powiat miejski Lublin,
 - powiat lubartowski,
 - powiat łęczyński,
 - powiat świdnicki,
 - powiat biłgorajski,
 - powiat hrubieszowski,
 - powiat krasnostawski,
 - powiat chełmski,
 - powiat miejski Chełm,
 - powiat tomaszowski,
 - część powiatu kraśnickiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
 - powiat opolski,
 - powiat parczewski,
 - powiat włodawski,
 - powiat radzyński,
 - powiat miejski Zamość,
 - powiat zamojski,
- w województwie podkarpackim:
- część powiatu stalowowolskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
 - powiat lubaczowski,
 - gminy Medyka, Stubno, część gminy Orły położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77, część gminy Żurawica na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 77 w powiecie przemyskim,
 - powiat jarosławski,
 - gmina Kamień w powiecie rzeszowskim,
 - gminy Cmolasy, Dzikowiec, Kolbuszowa, Majdan Królewski i Niwiska powiecie kolbuszowskim,
 - powiat leżajski,
 - powiat niżański,
 - powiat tarnobrzegi,

- gminy Adamówka, Sieniawa, Tryńcza, Przeworsk z miastem Przeworsk, Zarzecze w powiecie przeworskim,
- część gminy Sędziszów Małopolski położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy Ostrów nie wymieniona w części III załącznika I w powiecie ropczycko – sędziszowskim,

w województwie małopolskim:

- gminy Nawojowa, Piwniczna Zdrój, Rytro, Stary Sącz, część gminy Łącko położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Dunajec w powiecie nowosądeckim,
- gmina Szczawnica w powiecie nowotarskim,

w województwie pomorskim:

- gminy Dzierżgoń i Stary Dzierżgoń w powiecie sztumskim,
- gmina Stare Pole, część gminy Nowy Staw położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 w powiecie malborskim,
- gminy Stegny, Sztutowo i część gminy Nowy Dwór Gdański położona na północny – wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 55 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 7, następnie przez drogę nr 7 i S7 biegnącą do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie nowodworskim,

w województwie świętokrzyskim:

- gmina Tarłów i część gminy Ożarów położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 74 biegnącą od miejscowości Honorów do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie opatowskim,
- część gminy Brody położona wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 9 i na północny – wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 0618T biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania w miejscowości Lipie oraz przez drogę biegnącą od miejscowości Lipie do wschodniej granicy gminy i część gminy Mirzec położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 744 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do miejscowości Tychów Stary a następnie przez drogę nr 0566T biegnącą od miejscowości Tychów Stary w kierunku północno – wschodnim do granicy gminy w powiecie starachowickim,
- gmina Gowarczów, część gminy Końskie położona na wschód od linii kolejowej, część gminy Stąporków położona na północ od linii kolejowej w powiecie koneckim,
- gminy Dwikozy i Zawichost w powiecie sandomierskim,

w województwie lubuskim:

- gminy Bogdaniec, Deszczno, Kłodawa, Kostrzyn nad Odrą, Santok, Witnica w powiecie gorzowskim,
- powiat miejski Gorzów Wielkopolski,
- gminy Drezdenko, Strzelce Krajeńskie, Stare Kurowo, Zwierzyn w powiecie strzelecko – drezdeneckim,
- powiat żarski,
- powiat słubicki,
- gminy Brzeźnica, Iłowa, Gozdnicza, Wymiarki i miasto Żagań w powiecie żagańskim,
- powiat krośnieński,
- powiat zielonogórski
- powiat miejski Zielona Góra,
- powiat nowosolski,
- powiat sulęciński,
- powiat międzyszecki,
- powiat świebodziński,
- powiat wschowski,

w województwie dolnośląskim:

- powiat zgorzelecki,
- gminy Gaworzycze, Grębocice, Polkowice i Radwanice w powiecie polkowickim,
- część powiatu wołowskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- gmina Jeżów Sudecki w powiecie karkonoskim,
- gminy Rudna, Ścinawa, miasto Lubin i część gminy Lubin niewymieniona w części III załącznika I w powiecie lubińskim,
- gmina Malczyce, Miękinia, Środa Śląska, część gminy Kostomłoty położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy Udanin położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4 w powiecie średzkim,
- gmina Wądroże Wielkie w powiecie jaworskim,
- gminy Kunice, Legnickie Pole, Prochowice, Ruja w powiecie legnickim,
- gminy Wisznia Mała, Trzebnica, Zawonia, część gminy Oborniki Śląskie położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 340 w powiecie trzebnickim,
- gminy Leśna, Lubań i miasto Lubań, Olszyna, Platerówka, Siekierczyn w powiecie lubańskim,
- powiat miejski Wrocław,
- gminy Czernica, Długołęka, Siechnice, część gminy Żórawina położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4, część gminy Kąty Wrocławskie położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie wrocławskim,
- gminy Jelcz – Laskowice, Oława z miastem Oława i część gminy Domaniów położona na północny wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A4 w powiecie oławskim,
- gmina Bierutów, miasto Oleśnica, część gminy wiejskiej Oleśnica położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr S8, część gminy Dobroszyce położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie oleśnickim,
- gmina Cieszków, Krośnice, część gminy Milicz położona na wschód od linii łączącej miejscowości Poradów – Piotrkosice – Sulimierz – Sułów – Gruszcza w powiecie milickim,
- część powiatu bolesławieckiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
- powiat głogowski,
- gmina Niechlów w powiecie górowskim,
- gmina Świerzawa, Wojcieszków, część gminy Zagrodno położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Jadwisin – Modlikowice Zagrodno oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od miejscowości Zagrodno do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie złotoryjskim,
- gmina Gryfów Śląski, Lubomierz, Lwówek Śląski, Wleń w powiecie lwóweckim,
- gminy Czarny Bór, Stare Bogaczowice, Walim, miasto Boguszów – Gorce, miasto Jedlina – Zdrój, miasto Szczawno – Zdrój w powiecie wałbrzyskim,
- powiat miejski Wałbrzych,
- gmina Świdnica, miasto Świdnica, miasto Świebodzice w powiecie świdnickim,

w województwie wielkopolskim:

- gminy Siedlec, Wolsztyn, część gminy Przemęt położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Borek – Kluczewo – Sączkowo – Przemęt – Błotnica – Starkowo – Boszkowo – Letnisko w powiecie wolsztyńskim,
- gmina Wielichowo, Rakoniewice, Granowo, część gminy Kamieniec położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 308 w powiecie grodziskim,
- część powiatu międzychodzkiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,

- część powiatu nowotomyskiego niewymieniona w części III załącznika I,
 - powiat obornicki,
 - część gminy Połajewo na położona na południe od drogi łączącej miejscowości Chraplewo, Tarnówko-Boruszyn, Krosin, Jakubowo, Połajewo – ul. Ryczywolska do północno-wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie czarnkowsko-trzcianeckim,
 - powiat miejski Poznań,
 - gminy Buk, Czerwonak, Dopiewo, Komorniki, Rokietnica, Stęszew, Swarzędz, Suchy Las, Tarnowo Podgórne, część gminy wiejskiej Murowana Goślina położona na północ od linii kolejowej biegnącej od północnej granicy miasta Murowana Goślina do północno-wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie poznańskim,
 - gminy
 - część powiatu szamotulskiego niewymieniona w części I i III załącznika I,
 - gmina Pępowo w powiecie gostyńskim,
 - gminy Kobylin, Zduny, część gminy Krotoszyn położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi: nr 15 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36, nr 36 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 15 do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 444, nr 444 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 36 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie krotoszyńskim,
 - gmina Wijewo w powiecie leszczyńskim,
- w województwie łódzkim:
- gminy Białaczów, Drzewica, Opoczno i Poświętne w powiecie opoczyńskim,
 - gminy Biała Rawska, Regnów i Sadkowice w powiecie rawskim,
 - gmina Kowiesy w powiecie skierniewickim,
- w województwie zachodniopomorskim:
- gmina Boleszkowice i część gminy Dębno położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 126 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 23 w miejscowości Dębno, następnie na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 23 do skrzyżowania z ul. Jana Pawła II w miejscowości Cychry, następnie na południe od ul. Jana Pawła II do skrzyżowania z ul. Ogrodową i dalej na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez ul. Ogrodową, której przedłużenie biegnie do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie myśliborskim,
 - gminy Cedynia, Gryfino, Mieszkowice, Moryń, część gminy Chojna położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 31 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy i 124 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy w powiecie gryfińskim,
 - gmina Kołbaskowo w powiecie polickim,
- w województwie opolskim:
- gminy Brzeg, Lubsza, Lewin Brzeski, Olszanka, Skarbimierz w powiecie brzeskim,
 - gminy Dąbrowa, Dobrzeń Wielki, Popielów w powiecie opolskim,
 - gminy Świerczów, Wilków, część gminy Namysłów położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od wschodniej do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie namysłowskim.

8. Slovakia

The following restricted zones II in Slovakia:

- the whole district of Gelnica except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Poprad
- the whole district of Spišská Nová Ves,
- the whole district of Levoča,
- the whole district of Kežmarok

- in the whole district of Michalovce except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Košice-okolie,
- the whole district of Rožnava,
- the whole city of Košice,
- in the district of Sobrance: Remetské Hámre, Vyšná Rybnica, Hľivišťa, Ruská Bystrá, Podhorod', Choňkovce, Ruský Hrabovec, Inovce, Beňatina, Koňuš,
- the whole district of Vranov nad Topľou,
- the whole district of Humenné except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Snina,
- the whole district of Prešov except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Sabinov except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Svidník, except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Stropkov, except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Bardejov,
- the whole district of Stará Ľubovňa,
- the whole district of Revúca,
- the whole district of Rimavská Sobota except municipalities included in zone III,
- in the district of Veľký Krtíš, the whole municipalities not included in part I,
- the whole district of Lučenec,
- the whole district of Poltár,
- the whole district of Zvolen, except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Detva,
- the whole district of Krupina, except municipalities included in zone I,
- the whole district of Banská Stiavnica,
- in the district of Žiar nad Hronom the municipalities of Hronská Dúbrava, Trnavá Hora,
- the whole district of Banská Bystrica, except municipalities included in zone III,
- the whole district of Brezno,
- the whole district of Liptovský Mikuláš,
- the whole district of Trebišov'.

9. Italy

The following restricted zones II in Italy:

Piedmont Region:

- in the Province of Alessandria, the municipalities of Cavatore, Castelnuovo Bormida, Cabella Ligure, Carrega Ligure, Francavilla Bisio, Carpeneto, Costa Vescovato, Grogna, Orsara Bormida, Pasturana, Melazzo, Mornese, Ovada, Predosa, Lerma, Fraconalto, Rivalta Bormida, Fresonara, Malvicino, Ponzzone, San Cristoforo, Sezzadio, Rocca Grimalda, Garbagna, Tassarolo, Mongiardino Ligure, Morsasco, Montaldo Bormida, Prasco, Montaldeo, Belforte Monferrato, Albera Ligure, Bosio, Cantalupo Ligure, Castelletto D'orba, Cartosio, Acqui Terme, Arquata Scrivia, Parodi Ligure, Ricaldone, Gavi, Cremolino, Brignano-Frascata, Novi Ligure, Molare, Cassinelle, Morbello, Avolasca, Carezzano, Basaluzzo, Dernice, Trisobbio, Strevi, Sant'Agata Fossili, Pareto, Visone, Voltaggio, Tagliolo Monferrato, Casaleggio Boiro, Capriata D'orba, Castellania, Carrosio, Cassine, Vignole Borbera, Serravalle Scrivia, Silvano D'orba, Villalvernia, Roccaforte Ligure, Rocchetta Ligure, Sardigliano, Stazzano, Borghetto Di Borbera, Grondona, Cassano Spinola, Montacuto, Gremiasco, San Sebastiano Curone, Fabbica Curone, Spigno Monferrato, Montechiaro d'Acqui, Castelletto d'Erro, Ponti, Denice,

— in the province of Asti, the municipality of Mombaldone,

Liguria Region:

— in the province of Genova, the municipalities of Bogliasco, Arenzano, Ceranesi, Ronco Scrivia, Mele, Isola Del Cantone, Lumarzo, Genova, Masone, Serra Riccò, Campo Ligure, Mignanego, Busalla, Bargagli, Savignone, Torriglia, Rossiglione, Sant'Olcese, Valbrevenna, Sori, Tiglieto, Campomorone, Cogoleto, Pieve Ligure, Davagna, Casella, Montoggio, Crocefieschi, Vobbia;

in the province of Savona, the municipalities of Albisola Superiore, Celle Ligure, Stella, Pontinvrea, Varazze, Urbe, Sassello, Mioglia,

Lazio Region:

— in the province of Rieti, the municipalities of Borgo Velino, Castel Sant'Angelo, Micigliano.

PART III

1. Bulgaria

The following restricted zones III in Bulgaria:

- in Blagoevgrad region:
 - the whole municipality of Sandanski
 - the whole municipality of Strumyani
 - the whole municipality of Petrich,
- the Pazardzhik region:
 - the whole municipality of Pazardzhik,
 - the whole municipality of Panagyurishte,
 - the whole municipality of Lesichevo,
 - the whole municipality of Septemvri,
 - the whole municipality of Strelcha,
- in Plovdiv region
 - the whole municipality of Hisar,
 - the whole municipality of Suedinenie,
 - the whole municipality of Maritsa
 - the whole municipality of Rodopi,
 - the whole municipality of Plovdiv,
- in Varna region:
 - the whole municipality of Byala,
 - the whole municipality of Dolni Chiflik.

2. Germany

The following restricted zones III in Germany:

Bundesland Brandenburg:

- Landkreis Uckermark:
 - Gemeinde Schenkenberg mit den Gemarkungen Wittenhof, Schenkenberg, Baumgarten und Ludwigsburg,
 - Gemeinde Randowtal mit den Gemarkungen Eickstedt und Ziemkendorf,
 - Gemeinde Grünow,
 - Gemeinde Uckerfelde,
 - Gemeinde Gramzow westlich der K7315,

- Gemeinde Oberuckersee mit den Gemarkungen Melzow, Warnitz, Blankenburg, Seehausen, Potzlow
- Gemeinde Nordwestuckermark mit den Gemarkungen Zollchow, Röpersdorf, Louisenthal, Sternhagen, Schmachtenhagen, Lindenhagen, Beenz (NWU), Groß-Sperrenwalde und Thiesort-Mühle,
- Gemeinde Prenzlau mit den Gemarkungen Blindow, Ellingen, Klinkow, Basedow, Güstow, Seelübbe und die Gemarkung Prenzlau.

3. Italy

The following restricted zones III in Italy:

- Sardinia Region: the whole territory
- Lazio Region: the Area of the Municipality of Rome within the administrative boundaries of the Local Health Unit "ASL RM1".

4. Latvia

The following restricted zones III in Latvia:

- Dienvidkurzemes novada Embūtes pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem autoceļa P116, P106, autoceļa no apdzīvotas vietas Dinsdurbe, Kalvenes pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no ceļa pie Vārtājas upes līdz autoceļam A9, uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa A9, uz austrumiem no autoceļa V1200, Kazdangas pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no ceļa V1200, P115, P117, V1296,
- Kuldīgas novada Rudbāržu, Nīkrāces, Padures, Raņķu, Skrundas pagasts, Laidu pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa V1296, Ēdoles pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no autoceļa V1269, V1271, V1288, P119, Īvandes pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa P119, Rumbas pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa P120, Skrundas pilsēta,
- Ventspils novada Zlēku pagasts, Ugāles pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa V1347, uz rietumiem no autoceļa P123, Ziru pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no autoceļa V1269, P108, Piltenes pagasta daļa uz dienvidiem no autoceļa V1310, V1309, autoceļa līdz Ventas upei,
- Alūksnes novada Jaunannas pagasta daļa uz dienvidaustrumiem no Pededzes upes,
- Balvu novada Kubulu, Viksnas, Bērzkālnes, Balvu pagasts, Balvu pilsēta,
- Gulbenes novada Litenes pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no Pededzes upes,
- Preiļu novada Silajāņu pagasts, Galēnu pagasta daļa uz austrumiem no autoceļa V740, V595, Rušonas pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa V742,
- Rēzeknes novada Silmalas pagasts, Lūznavas pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no autoceļa A13 līdz apdzīvotai vietai Vertukšne, uz rietumiem no Vertukšnes ezera, Maltas pagasta daļa uz rietumiem no autoceļa Vertukšne – Rozentova un uz rietumiem no autoceļa P56, P57, V569, Feimaņu pagasta daļa uz ziemeļiem no autoceļa V577, V742.

5. Lithuania

The following restricted zones III in Lithuania:

- Jurbarko rajono savivaldybė: Jurbarko miesto seniūnija, Girdžių, Jurbarkų Raudonės, Skirsnemunės ir Šimkaičių seniūnijos,
- Molėtų rajono savivaldybė: Dubingių ir Giedraičių seniūnijos,
- Marijampolės savivaldybė: Sasnavos ir Šunskų seniūnijos,
- Šakių rajono savivaldybė: Barzdų, Gelgaudiškio, Griškabūdžio, Kidulių, Kudirkos Naumiesčio, Sintautų, Slavikų, Sudargo, Šakių, ir Žvirgždaičių, seniūnijos.
- Kazlų rūdės savivaldybė: Antanavos, Jankų ir Kazlų Rūdės seniūnijos: vakarinė dalis iki kelio 2602 ir 183,
- Vilkaviškio rajono savivaldybė: Gižų, Kybartų, Klausučių, Pilviškių, Šeimenos ir Vilkaviškio miesto seniūnijos.
- Širvintų rajono savivaldybė: Alionių ir Zibalų seniūnijos,
- Ukmergės rajono savivaldybė: Želvos seniūnija,
- Vilniaus rajono savivaldybė: Paberžės seniūnija.

6. Poland

The following restricted zones III in Poland:

w województwie zachodniopomorskim:

- gminy Banie, Trzcińsko – Zdrój, Widuchowa, część gminy Chojna położona na wschód linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 31 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy i 124 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy w powiecie gryfińskim,

w województwie warmińsko-mazurskim:

- część powiatu działdowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- część powiatu iławskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- powiat nowomiejski,
- gminy Dąbrówno, Grunwald i Ostróda z miastem Ostróda w powiecie ostródzkim,
- gmina Banie Mazurskie, część gminy Gołdap położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Pietraszki – Grygieliszki – Łobody – Bałupiany – Piękne Łąki do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 65, następnie od tego skrzyżowania na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 65 biegnącą do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 650 i dalej na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 650 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 65 do miejscowości Wronki Wielkie i dalej na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Wronki Wielkie – Suczki – Pietrasze – Kamionki – Wilkasy biegnącą do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie gołdapskim,
- część gminy Pozdezdrye położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od zachodniej do południowej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Stręgiel – Gębalka – Kutry – Jakunówko – Jasieniec, część gminy Budry położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od wschodniej do południowej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Skalisze – Budzewo – Budry – Brzozówko w powiecie węgorzewskim,
- część gminy Kruklanki położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od północnej do wschodniej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Jasieniec – Jeziorowskie – Podleśne w powiecie giżyckim,
- część gminy Kowale Oleckie położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Wierzbiednki – Czerwony Dwór – Mazury w powiecie oleckim,

w województwie lubelskim:

- gmina Potok Wielki w powiecie janowskim,
- gminy Gościeradów i Trzydnik Duży w powiecie kraśnickim,

w województwie podkarpackim:

- powiat mielecki,
- gminy Radomyśl nad Sanem i Zaklików w powiecie stalowowolskim,
- część gminy Ostrów położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 986, a następnie na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 986 biegnącą od tego skrzyżowania do miejscowości Osieka i dalej na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Osieka- Blizna w powiecie ropczycko – sędziszowskim,
- część gminy Czarna położona na północ wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy Żyraków położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4, część gminy wiejskiej Dębica położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr A4 w powiecie dębickim,

w województwie lubuskim:

- gminy Małomice, Niegosławice, Szprotawa, Żagań w powiecie żagańskim,

w województwie wielkopolskim:

- gminy Krzemieniewo, Lipno, Osieczna, Rydzyna, Świąciechowa, Włoszakowice w powiecie leszczyńskim,

- powiat miejski Leszno,
- gminy Kościan i miasto Kościan, Krzywiń, Śmigiel w powiecie kościańskim,
- część gminy Dolsk położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 434 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 437, a następnie na zachód od drogi nr 437 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 434 do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy Śrem położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 310 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do miejscowości Śrem, następnie na zachód od drogi nr 432 w miejscowości Śrem oraz na zachód od drogi nr 434 biegnącej od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 432 do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie śremskim,
- gminy Gostyń, Krobia i Poniec w powiecie gostyńskim,
- część gminy Przemęt położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Borek – Kluczewo – Sączkowo – Przemęt – Błotnica – Starkowo – Boszkowo – Letnisko w powiecie wolsztyńskim,
- powiat rawicki,
- gminy Kuślin, Lwówek, Miedzichowo, Nowy Tomyśl w powiecie nowotomyskim,
- gminy Chrzypsko Wielkie, Kwilcz w powiecie międzychodzkim,
- gmina Pniewy, część gminy Duszniki położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez autostradę A2 oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy, łączącą miejscowości Ceradz Kościelny – Grzebienisko – Wierzeja – Wilkowo, biegnącą do skrzyżowania z autostradą A2, część gminy Kaźmierz położona zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Sarna, część gminy Ostroróg położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 184 biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą nr 116 oraz na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 116 biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 184 do zachodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Szamotuły położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Sarna biegnącą od południowej granicy gminy do przecięcia z drogą nr 184 oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 184 biegnącą od przecięcia z rzeką Sarna do północnej granicy gminy w powiecie szamotulskim,

w województwie dolnośląskim:

- część powiatu górowskiego niewymieniona w części II załącznika I,
- część gminy Lubin położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 335 biegnącą od zachodniej granicy gminy do granicy miasta Lubin oraz na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 333 biegnącą od granicy miasta Lubin do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie lubińskim
- gminy Prusice, Żmigród, część gminy Oborniki Śląskie położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 340 w powiecie trzebnickim,
- część gminy Zagrodno położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Jadwisin – Modlikowice – Zagrodno oraz na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od miejscowości Zagrodno do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy wiejskiej Złotoryja położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy w miejscowości Nowa Wieś Złotoryjska do granicy miasta Złotoryja oraz na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 382 biegnącą od granicy miasta Złotoryja do wschodniej granicy gminy w powiecie złotoryjskim
- gmina Gromadka w powiecie bolesławieckim,
- gminy Chocianów i Przemków w powiecie polkowickim,
- gminy Chojnów i miasto Chojnów, Krotoszyce, Miłkowice w powiecie legnickim,
- powiat miejski Legnica,
- część gminy Wołów położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową biegnącą od północnej do południowej granicy gminy, część gminy Wińsko położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 36 biegnącą od północnej do zachodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Brzeg Dolny położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez linię kolejową od północnej do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie wołowskim,

- część gminy Milicz położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Poradów – Piotrkosice – Sulimierz-Sułów – Gruszcza w powiecie milickim,

w województwie świętokrzyskim:

- gminy Gnojno, Pacanów w powiecie buskim,
- gminy Łubnice, Oleśnica, Połaniec, część gminy Rytwiany położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 764, część gminy Szydłów położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 756 w powiecie staszowskim,
- gminy Chmielnik, Masłów, Miedziana Góra, Mniów, Łopuszno, Piekoszów, Pierzchnica, Sitkówka-Nowiny, Strawczyn, Zagnańsk, część gminy Raków położona na zachód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogi nr 756 i 764, część gminy Chęciny położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 762, część gminy Górno położona na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy łączącą miejscowości Leszczyna – Cedzyna oraz na północ od linii wyznaczonej przez ul. Kielecką w miejscowości Cedzyna biegnącą do wschodniej granicy gminy, część gminy Daleszyce położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 764 biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy do skrzyżowania z drogą łączącą miejscowości Daleszyce – Słopiec – Borków, dalej na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez tę drogę biegnącą od skrzyżowania z drogą nr 764 do przecięcia z linią rzeki Belnianka, następnie na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez rzeki Belnianka i Czarna Nida biegnącej do zachodniej granicy gminy w powiecie kieleckim,
- powiat miejski Kielce,
- gminy Krasocin, część gminy Włoszczowa położona na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 742 biegnącą od północnej granicy gminy do miejscowości Konieczno i dalej na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę łączącą miejscowości Konieczno – Rogienice – Dąbie – Podłazie, część gminy Kluczewsko położona na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę biegnącą od wschodniej granicy gminy i łączącą miejscowości Krogulec – Nowiny – Komorniki do przecięcia z linią rzeki Czarna, następnie na południe od linii wyznaczonej przez rzekę Czarna biegnącą do przecięcia z linią wyznaczoną przez drogę nr 742 i dalej na wschód od linii wyznaczonej przez drogę nr 742 biegnącą od przecięcia z linią rzeki Czarna do południowej granicy gminy w powiecie włoszczowskim,
- gmina Kije w powiecie pińczowskim,
- gminy Małogoszcz, Oksa w powiecie jędrzejowskim,

w województwie małopolskim:

- gminy Dąbrowa Tarnowska, Radgoszcz, Szczucin w powiecie dąbrowskim.

7. Romania

The following restricted zones III in Romania:

- Zona oraşului Bucureşti,
- Judeţul Constanţa,
- Judeţul Satu Mare,
- Judeţul Tulcea,
- Judeţul Bacău,
- Judeţul Bihor,
- Judeţul Bistriţa Năsăud,
- Judeţul Brăila,
- Judeţul Buzău,
- Judeţul Călăraşi,
- Judeţul Dâmboviţa,
- Judeţul Galaţi,
- Judeţul Giurgiu,

- Județul Ialomița,
- Județul Ilfov,
- Județul Prahova,
- Județul Sălaj,
- Județul Suceava
- Județul Vaslui,
- Județul Vrancea,
- Județul Teleorman,
- Județul Mehedinți,
- Județul Gorj,
- Județul Argeș,
- Județul Olt,
- Județul Dolj,
- Județul Arad,
- Județul Timiș,
- Județul Covasna,
- Județul Brașov,
- Județul Botoșani,
- Județul Vâlcea,
- Județul Iași,
- Județul Hunedoara,
- Județul Alba,
- Județul Sibiu,
- Județul Caraș-Severin,
- Județul Neamț,
- Județul Harghita,
- Județul Mureș,
- Județul Cluj,
- Județul Maramureș.

8. Slovakia

The following restricted zones III in Slovakia:

- The whole district of Vranov and Topľou,
- In the district of Humenné: Lieskovec, Myslina, Humenné, Jasenov, Brekov, Závadka, Topoľovka, Hudcovce, Ptičie, Chlmec, Porúbka, Brestov, Gruzovce, Ohradzany, Slovenská Volová, Karná, Lackovce, Kochanovce, Hažín nad Cirochou, Závada, Nižná Sitnica, Vyšná Sitnica, Rohožník, Prituľany, Ruská Poruba, Ruská Kajňa,
- In the district of Michalovce: Strážske, Staré, Oreské, Zbudza, Voľa, Nacina Ves, Pusté Čemerné, Lesné, Rakovec nad Ondavou, Petrovce nad Laborcom, Trnava pri Laborci, Vinné, Kaluža, Klokočov, Kusín, Jovsa, Poruba pod Vihorlatom, Hojné, Lúčky, Závadka, Hažín, Zalužice, Michalovce, Krásnovce, Šamudovce, Vrbnica, Žbince, Lastomír, Zemplínska Široká, Čečehov, Jastrabie pri Michalovciach, Iňačovce, Senné, Palín, Sliepkovce, Hatalov, Budkovce, Stretava, Stretávka, Pavlovce nad Uhom, Vysoká nad Uhom, Bajany,
- In the district of Rimavská Sobota: Jesenské, Gortva, Hodejov, Hodejovec, Širkovce, Šimonovce, Drňa, Hostice, Gemerské Dechtáre, Jestice, Dubovec, Rimavské Janovce, Rimavská Sobota, Belín, Pavlovce, Sútor, Bottovo, Dúžava, Mojín, Konrádovce, Čierny Potok, Blhovce, Gemerček, Hajnáčka,

- In the district of Gelnica: Hrišovce, Jaklovce, Kluknava, Margecany, Richnava,
 - In the district Of Sabinov: Daletice,
 - In the district of Prešov: Hrabkov, Krížovany, Žipov, Kvačany, Ondrašovce, Chminianske Jakubovany, Klenov, Bajerov, Bertotovce, Brežany, Bzenov, Fričovce, Hendrichovce, Hermanovce, Chmiňany, Chminianska Nová Ves, Janov, Jarovnice, Kojatice, Lažany, Mikušovce, Ovčie, Rokycany, Sedlice, Suchá Dolina, Svinia, Šindliar, Široké, Štefanovce, Vítaz, Župčany,
 - the whole district of Medzilaborce,
 - In the district of Stropkov: Havaj, Malá Poľana, Bystrá, Mikové, Varechovce, Vladiča, Staškovce, Makovce, Veľkrop, Solník, Korunková, Bukovce, Krišľovce, Jakušovce, Kolbovce,
 - In the district of Svidník: Pstruša,
 - In the district of Zvolen: Očová, Zvolen, Sliač, Veľká Lúka, Lukavica, Sielnica, Železná Breznica, Trnie, Turová, Kováčová, Budča, Hronská Breznica, Ostrá Lúka, Bacúrov, Breziny, Podzámčok, Michalková, Zvolenská Slatina, Lieskovec,
 - In the district of Banská Bystrica: Sebedín-Bečov, Čerín, Dúbravica, Oravce, Mólča, Horná Mičiná, Dolná Mičiná, Vlkanová, Hronsek, Badín, Horné Pršany, Malachov, Banská Bystrica,
 - The whole district of Sobrance except municipalities included in zone II.'
-

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1618**of 19 September 2022****amending Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entries for Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States in the lists of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry and fresh meat of poultry and game birds****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Articles 230(1) and 232(1) and (3) thereof.

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 requires that consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin must come from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof, listed in accordance with Article 230(1) of that Regulation in order to enter the Union.
- (2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ⁽²⁾ lays down the animal health requirements with which consignments of certain species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin from third countries or territories, or zones thereof, or compartments thereof, in the case of aquaculture animals, must comply with in order to enter the Union.
- (3) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ⁽³⁾ establishes the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones or compartments thereof, from which the entry into the Union of the species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin falling within the scope of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is permitted.
- (4) More particularly, Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 set out the lists of third countries, or territories, or zones thereof authorised for the entry into the Union, respectively, of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and of fresh meat from poultry and game birds.
- (5) Canada notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in Alberta, Canada, which was confirmed on 28 July 2022 and on 23 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (6) Furthermore, Canada notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry in Quebec, Canada, which were confirmed on 21 July 2022 and on 1 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (7) The United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Cullompton, Mid Devon, Devon, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 26 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

- (8) Furthermore, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Bridlington, East Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 28 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (9) Additionally, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Constantine, Camborne & Redruth, Cornwall, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 29 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (10) Moreover, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near South Molton, North Devon, Devon, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 2 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (11) In addition, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Holt, North Norfolk, Norfolk, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 3 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (12) Furthermore, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Arthog, Gwynedd, Wales, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 5 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (13) Additionally, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Bridlington, East Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 6 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (14) Moreover, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Heybridge, Maldon, Essex, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 6 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (15) In addition, the United Kingdom notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry near Torpoint, South East Cornwall, Cornwall, England, United Kingdom, and it was confirmed on 8 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (16) The United States notified the Commission of two outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 26 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR), both located in the state of California, United States: one outbreak in Fresno County and the other outbreak in Tuolumne County.
- (17) Furthermore, the United States notified the Commission of five outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 30 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): three located in the state of California, United States (one outbreak in Sacramento County and two outbreaks in Tuolumne County), and two in the state of Minnesota, United States, both outbreaks located in Meeker County.
- (18) Additionally, the United States notified the Commission of three outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry confirmed on 1 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR): two located in the state of California (one outbreak in Fresno County and the other outbreak in Tuolumne County), United States and one located in Elkhart County in the state of Indiana, United States.
- (19) Moreover, the United States notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry located in Washington County, state of Wisconsin, United States, and it was confirmed on 2 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).
- (20) Furthermore, the United States notified the Commission of one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry located in Defiance County, state of Ohio, United States, and it was confirmed on 3 September 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).

- (21) Following those outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, the veterinary authorities of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States established a 10 km control zone around the affected establishments and implemented a stamping-out policy in order to control the presence of highly pathogenic avian influenza and limit the spread of that disease.
- (22) Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have submitted information to the Commission on the epidemiological situation on their territory and the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza. That information has been evaluated by the Commission. On the basis of that evaluation and in order to protect the animal health status of the Union, the entry into the Union of consignments of poultry, germinal products of poultry, and fresh meat from poultry and game birds from the areas under restrictions established by the veterinary authorities of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States due to the recent outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza should no longer be authorised.
- (23) Canada has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to eighteen outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the provinces of Alberta (9), British Columbia (1), Manitoba (1), Ontario (3), Quebec (2) and Saskatchewan (2), confirmed between 31 March 2022 and 23 April 2022.
- (24) Furthermore, the United Kingdom has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to one outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in a poultry establishment on the Island of Whalsay, Shetland Islands, Scotland, United Kingdom, which was confirmed on 30 May 2022.
- (25) Additionally, the United States has submitted updated information on the epidemiological situation on its territory in relation to fourteen outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza in poultry establishments in the States of Minnesota (5), Missouri (1), Nebraska (2), North Dakota (2) and South Dakota (4), United States, confirmed between 8 March 2022 and 14 April 2022.
- (26) Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have also submitted information on the measures they have taken to prevent the further spread of that disease. In particular, following these outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza, Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States have implemented a stamping out policy in order to control and limit the spread of that disease, and have also completed the requisite of cleaning and disinfection following the implementation of the stamping out policy on the infected poultry establishments on their territories.
- (27) The Commission has evaluated the information submitted by Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States and concluded that the highly pathogenic avian influenza outbreaks in poultry establishments have been cleared and that there is no longer any risk associated with the entry into the Union of poultry commodities from the zones of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States from which the entry into the Union of poultry commodities was suspended due to those outbreaks.
- (28) Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 should be therefore amended to take account of the current epidemiological situation as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States.
- (29) Taking into account the current epidemiological situation in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States as regards highly pathogenic avian influenza and the serious risk of its introduction into the Union, the amendments to be made to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 by this Regulation should take effect as a matter of urgency.
- (30) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Amendments to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

Entry into force and application

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

Annexes V and XIV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 are amended as follows:

(1) Annex V is amended as follows:

(a) Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.5 and CA-2.6 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.5	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
	CA-2.6	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022

		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022'

(ii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.9 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.9	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022'

(iii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.12 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.12	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022

		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022'

(iv) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.15 to CA-2.18 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.15	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022

	CA-2.16	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
	CA-2.17	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022

	CA-2.18	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022'

(v) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.23 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.23	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022

		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022'

(vi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.25 to CA-2.27 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.25	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
	CA-2.26	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022

		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
	CA-2.27	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022'

(vii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.30 to CA-2.32 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.30	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022

		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
	CA-2.31	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
	CA-2.32	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022'

(viii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.34 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.34	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022'

(ix) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.37 and CA-2.38 are replaced by the following:

CA Canada	CA-2.37	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
	CA-2.38	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022'

(x) in the entry for Canada, the following rows for the zone CA-2.75 to CA-2.78 are added after the rows for the zone CA-2.74:

CA Canada	CA-2.75	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		21.7.2022	
	CA-2.76	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		28.7.2022	

	CA-2.77	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		1.8.2022	
	CA-2.78	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		23.8.2022'	

(xi) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.122 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.122	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022'

(xii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following rows for the zones GB-2.134 to GB-2.142 are added after the rows for the zone GB-2.133:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.134	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		26.8.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		26.8.2022	
	GB-2.135	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		28.8.2022	
	GB-2.136	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		29.8.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		29.8.2022	
	GB-2.137	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		2.9.2022	
	GB-2.138	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		3.9.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		3.9.2022	
	GB-2.139	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		5.9.2022	
	GB-2.140	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		6.9.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		6.9.2022	
	GB-2.141	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		6.9.2022	
	GB-2.142	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		8.9.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		8.9.2022'	

(xiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.19 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.19	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022'

(xiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.33 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.33	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022'

(xv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.39 are replaced by the following:

US United States	US-2.39	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022'

(xvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.41 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.41	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022’

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.45 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.45	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022'

(xviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.58 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.58	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022'

(xix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.69 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.69	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022'

(xx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.72 are replaced by the following:

US United States	US-2.72	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022'

(xxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.79 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.79	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022’

(xxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.83 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.83	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022'

(xxiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.91 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.91	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022'

(xxiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.95 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.95	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022'

(xxv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.116 are replaced by the following:

US United States	US-2.116	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022'

(xxvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.123 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.123	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022’

(xxvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.139 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.139	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022'

(xxviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.143 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.143	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022'

(xxix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.148 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.148	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022

		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022'

(xxx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.153 are replaced by the following:

US United States	US-2.153	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022'

(xxxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.183 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.183	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022’

(xxxii) in the entry for the United States, the following rows for the zones US-2.241 and US-2.252 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.240:

‘US United States	US-2.241	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		26.8.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		26.8.2022	
	US-2.242	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		26.8.2022	
	US-2.243	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.244	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.245	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.246	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.247	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.248	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		1.9.2022	
	US-2.249	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		1.9.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		1.9.2022	
	US-2.250	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		1.9.2022	
	US-2.251	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		2.9.2022	

		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		2.9.2022	
	US-2.252	Breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites	BPP	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Breeding ratites and productive ratites	BPR	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites	SP	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Ratites intended for slaughter	SR	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks other than ratites	DOC	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Day-old chicks of ratites	DOR	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites	POU-LT20	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HEP	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Hatching eggs of ratites	HER	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites	HE-LT20	N, P1		3.9.2022'	

(b) Part 2 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the following description of the zone CA-2.78 is added after the description of the zone CA-2.77:

'Canada	CA-2.78	Alberta – Latitude 54.76, Longitude -133.41 The municipalities involved are: 3km PZ: Sunset Beach 10km SZ: Lahaieville, White Gull, Whispering Hills, South Baptiste and Baptiste Lake'
---------	---------	--

(ii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the following descriptions of the zones GB-2.134 to GB-2.142 are added after the description of the zone GB-2.133:

‘United Kingdom	GB-2.134	near Cullompton, Mid Devon, Devon, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 50.86 N and 3.32 W
	GB-2.135	near Bridlington, East Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 54.13 N and 0.21 W
	GB-2.136	near Constantine, Camborne & Redruth, Cornwall, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 50.13 N and 5.23 W
	GB-2.137	near South Molton, North Devon, Devon, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 50.04 N and 3.80 W
	GB-2.138	near Holt, North Norfolk, Norfolk, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 52.88 N and 1.14E
	GB-2.139	Near Arthog, Gwynedd, Wales, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 52.72 N and 4.00 W
	GB-2.140	near Bridlington, East Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 54.11 N and 0.16 W
	GB-2.141	near Heybridge, Maldon, Essex, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates 51.77 N and 0.77E’
	GB-2.142	near Torpoint, South East Cornwall, Cornwall, England, GB The area contained with a circle of a radius of 10km, centred on coordinates N50.35 and W4.23.’

(iii) in the entry for the United States, the following description of the zones US-2.241 to US-2.252 is added after the description of the zone US-2.240:

‘United States	US-2.241	State of California – Fresno 02 Fresno County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 119.4521003°W 36.7646635°N).
	US-2.242	State of California Tuolumne County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 120.5116484°W 37.9158548°N);

US-2.243	State of California Sacramento County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 121.1925485°W 38.5549646°N).
US-2.244	State of California – Tuolumne 2 Tuolumne County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 120.3645533°W 38.1122003°N).
US-2.245	State of California – Tuolumne 3 Tuolumne County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 120.5033025°W 37.9020372°N).
US-2.246	State of Minnesota – Meeker 05 Meeker County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.7549551°W 45.2272720°N).
US-2.247	State of Minnesota – Meeker 06 Meeker County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 94.7354262°W 45.2869308°N). Please note this is the same premises listed in Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as US-2.153.
US-2.248	State of California – Fresno 03 Fresno County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 119.3686179°W 36.6800956°N).
US-2.249	State of California – Tuolumne 04 Tuolumne County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 120.5407507°W 37.9566266°N).
US-2.250	State of Indiana – Elkhart 04 Elkhart County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 86.0226502°W 41.7119084°N).
US-2.251	State of Wisconsin – Washington 01 Washington County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 88.2390304°W 43.4302536°N).
US-2.252	State of Ohio – Defiance 01 Defiance County: A circular zone of a 10 km radius starting with North point (GPS coordinates: 84.6776350°W 41.3897889°N).’

(2) in Annex XIV, Part 1 is amended as follows:

(i) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.5 and CA-2.6 are replaced by the following:

‘CA Canada	CA-2.5	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022

		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		31.3.2022	7.9.2022
	CA-2.6	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		2.4.2022	31.8.2022'

(ii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.9 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.9	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		7.4.2022	2.9.2022'

(iii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.12 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.12	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		8.4.2022	1.9.2022'

(iv) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.15 to CA-2.18 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.15	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		11.4.2022	3.9.2022
	CA-2.16	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		11.4.2022	4.9.2022
	CA-2.17	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		11.4.2022	13.8.2022
	CA-2.18	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		11.4.2022	2.9.2022'

(v) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.23 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.23	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		14.4.2022	3.9.2022'

(vi) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.25 to CA-2.27 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.25	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		15.4.2022	31.8.2022
	CA-2.26	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		19.4.2022	29.8.2022
	CA-2.27	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		19.4.2022	28.8.2022'

(vii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.30 to CA-2.32 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.30	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		16.4.2022	30.8.2022
	CA-2.31	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		17.4.2022	4.9.2022
	CA-2.32	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		20.4.2022	18.8.2022'

(viii) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zone CA-2.34 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.34	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		22.4.2022	9.9.2022'

(ix) in the entry for Canada, the rows for the zones CA-2.37 and CA-2.38 are replaced by the following:

'CA Canada	CA-2.37	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		22.4.2022	19.8.2022
	CA-2.38	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		23.4.2022	1.9.2022'

(x) in the entry for Canada, the following rows for the zones CA-2.75 to CA-2.78 are added after the rows for the zone CA-2.74:

'CA Canada	CA-2.75	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		21.7.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		21.7.2022	
	CA-2.76	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		28.7.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		28.7.2022	
	CA-2.77	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		1.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		1.8.2022	
	CA-2.78	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		23.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		23.8.2022'	

(xi) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zone GB-2.122 are replaced by the following:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.122	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		30.5.2022	31.8.2022'

(xii) in the entry for the United Kingdom, the rows for the zones GB-2.134 to GB-2.142 are added after the row for the zone GB-2.133:

'GB United Kingdom	GB-2.134	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		26.8.2022	
	GB-2.135	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		28.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		28.8.2022	
	GB-2.136	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		29.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		29.8.2022	
	GB-2.137	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		2.9.2022	
	GB-2.138	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		3.9.2022	
	GB-2.139	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		5.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		5.9.2022	
	GB-2.140	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		6.9.2022	

	GB-2.141	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		6.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		6.9.2022	
	GB-2.142	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		8.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		8.9.2022'	

(xiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.19 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.19	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		8.5.2022	2.9.2022'

(xiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.33 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.33	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		22.3.2022	3.9.2022'

(xv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.39 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.39	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		23.3.2022	31.8.2022'

(xvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.41 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.41	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		24.3.2022	3.9.2022'

(xvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.45 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.45	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		25.3.2022	7.9.2022’

(xviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.58 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.58	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		29.3.2022	3.9.2022’

(xix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.69 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.69	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		31.3.2022	12.9.2022’

(xx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.72 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.72	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		1.4.2022	12.9.2022’

(xxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.79 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.79	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		2.4.2022	6.9.2022’

(xxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.83 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.83	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		3.4.2022	30.8.2022'

(xxiii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.91 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.91	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		4.4.2022	5.9.2022'

(xxiv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.95 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.95	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		5.4.2022	5.9.2022'

(xxv) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.116 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.116	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		8.4.2022	8.9.2022'

(xxvi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.123 are replaced by the following:

'US United States	US-2.123	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		8.4.2022	31.8.2022'

(xxvii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.139 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.139	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		13.4.2022	4.9.2022’

(xxviii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.143 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.143	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		14.4.2022	5.9.2022’

(xxix) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.148 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.148	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		15.4.2022	7.9.2022’

(xxx) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.153 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.153	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		19.4.2022	7.9.2022’

(xxxi) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zone US-2.183 are replaced by the following:

‘US United States	US-2.183	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		27.4.2022	8.9.2022’

(xxxii) in the entry for the United States, the rows for the zones US-2.241 to US-2.252 are added after the rows for the zone US-2.240:

US United States	US-2.241	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		26.8.2022	
	US-2.242	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		26.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		26.8.2022	
	US-2.243	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.244	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.245	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.246	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.247	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		30.8.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		30.8.2022	
	US-2.248	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		1.9.2022	

	US-2.249	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		1.9.2022	
	US-2.250	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		1.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		1.9.2022	
	US-2.251	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		2.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		2.9.2022	
	US-2.252	Fresh meat of poultry other than ratites	POU	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of ratites	RAT	N, P1		3.9.2022	
		Fresh meat of game birds	GBM	P1		3.9.2022'	

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2022/1619**of 19 September 2022****amending Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 as regards the entry for Botswana in the list of third countries authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of fresh meat of certain ungulates****(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 230(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down, inter alia, the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin, and it applies from 21 April 2021. One of those animal health requirements is that those consignments must come from a third country or territory, or zone or compartment thereof, listed in accordance with Article 230(1) of that Regulation.
- (2) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ⁽²⁾ supplements Regulation (EU) 2016/429 as regards the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin from third countries or territories or zones thereof, or compartments thereof in the case of aquaculture animals. Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 provides that consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin falling within its scope may only be permitted to enter into the Union if they come from a third country or territory or zone or compartment thereof, listed for the particular species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin in accordance with the animal health requirements laid down in that Delegated Regulation.
- (3) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 ⁽³⁾ establishes the lists of third countries, territories, or zones or compartments thereof, from which the entry into the Union of those species and categories of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin, that fall within the scope of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, is permitted.
- (4) More particularly, Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 sets out the list of third countries, territories, or zones thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of consignments of fresh meat of certain ungulates.
- (5) On 30 August 2022, Botswana notified the Commission of an outbreak of foot and mouth disease (FMD). That outbreak is located in the Butale Area, the North East Region of that third country and within disease control zone 6b designated by the competent authorities of Botswana, and it was confirmed on 27 August 2022 by laboratory analysis (RT-PCR).

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).

⁽³⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries, territories or zones thereof from which the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin is permitted in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 1).

- (6) The list of third countries, territories, or zones thereof set out in Annex XIII to Regulation (EU) 2021/404 specifies that the entry into the Union from the zone BW-5, consisting of disease control zones 6a and 6b, in Botswana of consignments of fresh meat of certain ungulates is authorised.
- (7) Due to the risk of the introduction of FMD into the Union linked with the entry of consignments of fresh meat of certain ungulates from disease control zone 6b in Botswana, the entry into the Union of such consignments should no longer be authorised.
- (8) The entry for Botswana in the list of third countries, territories, or zones thereof set out in the Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 should therefore be amended to take account of the current epidemiological situation in that third country.
- (9) Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 should be therefore amended accordingly.
- (10) Taking into account the current epidemiological situation in Botswana as regards FMD, the amendments to be made to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 by this Regulation should take effect as a matter of urgency.
- (11) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Annex XIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 is amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

Annex XIII to the Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 is amended as follows:

(1) In Part 1, the following entry for the zone BW-6 in Botswana is inserted between the entry for the zone BW-5 in Botswana and the entry for the zone BZ-0 in Belize:

‘BW-6	Bovine animals	BOV	Maturation and de-boning No offal		27.8.2022’	
	Ovine and caprine animals	OVI				
	Farmed game ungulates	RUF				
	Wild game ungulates	RUW				

(2) In Part 2, the entry for Botswana is amended as follows:

(a) the entry for the zone BW-5 in Botswana is replaced by the following:

‘Botswana	BW-5	The veterinary disease control zone 6a’
-----------	-------------	---

(b) the following entry for the zone BW-6 in Botswana is inserted between the entry for the zone BW-5 in Botswana and the entry for the zone NA-1 in Namibia:

‘Botswana	BW-6	The veterinary disease control zone 6b’
-----------	-------------	---

DECISIONS

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2022/1620

of 19 September 2022

laying down model contingency measures for cases of technical impossibility to access data at the external borders, including fall-back procedures to be followed by border authorities pursuant to Article 48(4) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and the Council

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 September 2018 establishing a European Travel Information and Authorisation System (ETIAS) and amending Regulations (EU) No 1077/2011, (EU) No 515/2014, (EU) 2016/399, (EU) 2016/1624 and (EU) 2017/2226 ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 48(4) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 establishes the European Travel Information and Authorisation System ('ETIAS') for third-country nationals exempt from the requirement to be in the possession of a visa for the purposes of entering and staying in the territory of the Member States.
- (2) Pursuant to Article 47(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240, border authorities competent for carrying out border checks at external border crossing points in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽²⁾ have the obligation to consult the ETIAS Central System using the data contained in the machine-readable zone of the travel document. There may be circumstances on account of a technical failure occurring within any part of the ETIAS Information System or on account of a failure of the national border infrastructure in a Member State in which a border authority may not be able to proceed with the consultation referred to in Article 47(1) of the Regulation (EU) 2018/1240.
- (3) The purpose of this Decision is to lay down model contingency measures, including fall-back procedures to be followed by border authorities at the external borders in circumstances where a border authority may not be able to proceed with such consultation of the ETIAS Central System.
- (4) The model contingency measures are aimed to be used both as guidelines and as a basis, adjusted as necessary, for the development and adoption by Member States of their national contingency plans for the cases where a border authority would not be able to proceed with the consultation of the ETIAS Central System while carrying out border checks at external border crossing points in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/399.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 236, 19.9.2018, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on a Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code) (OJ L 077 23.3.2016, p. 1).

- (5) The border authorities should have the possibility to derogate temporarily, in case of a technical failure, from the obligation to consult the ETIAS Central System, and to verify the status of the travel authorisations via the verification tool referred to in Article 31 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240. Moreover, it is necessary to lay down the content of the notifications by border authorities for the case of technical impossibility to proceed with the consultation of the ETIAS Central System on account of a failure of the national border infrastructure in a Member State.
- (6) Given that Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 builds upon the Schengen *acquis*, in accordance with Article 4 of Protocol No 22 on the position of Denmark, annexed to the Treaty on European Union and to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Denmark notified the implementation of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 in its national law. Denmark is therefore bound by this Decision.
- (7) This Decision falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC ⁽³⁾. It constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen *acquis* in which Ireland does not take part; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Decision and is not bound by it or subject to its application.
- (8) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Decision constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen *acquis* within the meaning of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* ⁽⁴⁾, which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point A of Council Decision 1999/437/EC ⁽⁵⁾.
- (9) As regards Switzerland, this Decision constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen *acquis* within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* ⁽⁶⁾, which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point A of Decision 1999/437/EC, read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC ⁽⁷⁾.
- (10) As regards Liechtenstein, this Decision constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen *acquis* within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* ⁽⁸⁾ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point A of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2011/350/EU ⁽⁹⁾.
- (11) As regards Cyprus, Bulgaria and Romania and Croatia, this Decision constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen *acquis* within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(1) of the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(1) of the 2005 Act of Accession and Article 4(1) of the 2011 Act of Accession.

⁽³⁾ Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).

⁽⁴⁾ OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 36.

⁽⁵⁾ Council Decision 1999/437/EC of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).

⁽⁶⁾ OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52.

⁽⁷⁾ Council Decision 2008/146/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis* (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).

⁽⁸⁾ OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 21.

⁽⁹⁾ Council Decision 2011/350/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen *acquis*, relating to the abolition of checks at internal borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19).

- (12) The European Data Protection Supervisor was consulted in accordance with Article 42(1) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁰⁾ and delivered an opinion on 18 February 2022.
- (13) The measures provided for in this Decision are in accordance with the opinion of the Smart Borders Committee (ETIAS),

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

Model contingency measures including fall-back procedures for the cases of technical impossibility to access data at the external borders

1. Where it is technically impossible to proceed with the consultation or the search referred to in Article 48(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240, border authorities may:
 - (a) request third-country nationals to provide the status of their travel authorisation (valid, refused, annulled or revoked) and the period of validity; to that end, border authorities may establish an internet connection or give access to equipment installed at border crossing points for third-country nationals to connect to the verification tool referred to in Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/970 ⁽¹¹⁾;
 - (b) store information related to entries locally, such as identity data or travel document data, for the purpose of enabling subsequent verification of the status of the travel authorisation of third-country nationals who entered during the period of technical impossibility; Border authorities may only store this information for the period of the technical impossibility and the subsequent verification; or
 - (c) be temporarily released of their obligation to consult the ETIAS Central System.
2. The notifications provided for in Article 48(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 shall take place without delay through communication channels shared by the border authorities, the ETIAS National Units and the ETIAS Central Unit.
3. The notifications provided for in Article 48(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240, to be communicated by the border authorities to the ETIAS Central Unit and their respective ETIAS National Unit shall contain the following information:
 - (a) the border crossing point(s) affected by the failure and the authority unable to perform the consultation; and
 - (b) the date and time when the failure occurred;
 - (c) where possible, the description of the failure and the response time for resolution.

The ETIAS Central Unit shall, when informing eu-LISA and the Commission, in accordance with Article 48(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240, provide the same information as received from the border authorities.

Article 2

Entry into force

This Decision shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39).

⁽¹¹⁾ Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/970 of 22 February 2019 on the tool for applicants to check the status of their applications and to check the period of validity and status of their travel authorisations pursuant to article 31 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1240 of the European Parliament and the Council (OJ L 156, 13.6.2019, p. 15).

Done at Brussels, 19 September 2022.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ISSN 1977-0677 (electronic edition)
ISSN 1725-2555 (paper edition)



Publications Office
of the European Union
L-2985 Luxembourg
LUXEMBOURG

EN